

SEP 8 1941

# ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND  
SEA AND AIR



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES  
SINCE 1863

## JOURNAL

Washington, D. C., August 30, 1941

VOL. LXXVIII—NO. 52—WHOLE NO. 3076  
No. 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.  
Mail entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

ONE YEAR, SERVICE INDIVIDUALS \$4.00  
ORGANIZATIONS AND CIVILIANS .. 6.00  
SINGLE COPIES ..... .20

### The Defense Program

#### PROCUREMENT FUNCTIONS OF THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS

BY MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY,  
Chief of Engineers, USA

ALTHOUGH, in comparison with some of the larger supply branches the procurement functions of the Corps of Engineers do not bulk very large in volume, probably no other branch equals the Corps of Engineers in the variety and complexity of its procurement items.

While most of the articles procured by the Corps of Engineers are for its own use, it also purchases various items of equipment and supplies for the other branches. An outstanding example of this is the procurement of the large 60-inch antiaircraft searchlights for the Coast Artillery Corps as well as smaller 18 and 24-inch beach defense searchlights for the Infantry. An interesting feature of the searchlights is the metal reflector which has been developed over a long period of time in cooperation with the basic inventor. A new plant for manufacturing these reflectors has been erected at Cincinnati, Ohio, and is being operated by the Corps of Engineers. Construction of this plant, which is now in practically full scale production, was started in August, 1940, and operations commenced early in 1941.

At the present time, procurement in the Corps of Engineers is centralized in the Supply Section of the Office, Chief of Engineers in Washington. The development agency for the Corps of Engineers is the Engineer Board at Ft. Belvoir, Va. The tempo of modern warfare, with its ever increasing amounts of mechanized equipment and heavier loads, has greatly enlarged the amount of mechanical construction equipment required and added tremendously to the bridging problems, all of which are functions of the Board to develop and study. A small detachment working under the technical supervision of the Board is located at Wright Field, Ohio, where work is carried on in close cooperation with the Air Corps on the development of equipment pertaining to aerial mapping.

The following brief descriptions of various items of Engineer Equipment illustrate the complex nature of procurement problems:

The Corps of Engineers is charged with the responsibility of furnishing suitable facilities for bridging rivers, ravines, or any other similar obstacle that it is not practicable to go under or around. Engineer Bridge Equipment includes:

Floating Footbridges designed to support foot soldiers with their equipment.

Floating Type Ponton Bridge of two sizes, one capable of supporting 10-ton loads, the other 25-ton. These are the normal capacities, but both can be reinforced to carry greater loads in an emergency.

Portable Steel Highway Bridges of two capacities, 10-ton and 20-ton that are manufactured in a sectionalized form for easy transportation. These individual sections can be rapidly bolted together in the field and bridge erected over a ravine in a remarkably short time. These bridges are intended as more or less permanent structures to replace highway

(Please turn to Page 1483)

### Greetings to Journal on 78th Birthday

**GENERAL JOHN J. PERSHING, General of the Armies of the United States.**—"My congratulations to the Army and Navy Journal on its 78th Anniversary of 'service to the Services.' During these years of war and peace it has been a bulwark to the National Defense and a genuine friend to the officers and enlisted men of the Armed Forces. May its good work continue through the coming years."

**THE HON. FRANK KNOX, Secretary of the Navy.**—"Congratulations to the Army-Navy Journal on the seventy-eighth anniversary of its founding. Since its establishment the Journal has met the need of a publication through which the members of the Army and Navy could keep in touch with the latest developments in their professions. This function is more necessary today than ever, and I am sure the Journal has a long and useful life ahead of it."

**THE HON. ROBERT P. PATTERSON, Acting Secretary of War.**—"I understand that the Army and Navy Journal is celebrating its seventy-eighth birthday. I wish to take this occasion to extend my felicitations. Founded in 1863 while the country was engaged in a terrible conflict, the Army and Navy Journal has performed a unique service for the armed forces throughout its existence. The many friends of your publication in the Army will join me in wishing it continued success."

**THE HON. WILLIAM S. KNUDSEN, Director General, Office of Production Management.**—"On the seventy-eighth anniversary of the founding of the Army and Navy Journal, may I offer my congratulations and sincere best wishes for its future. The extended period of the publication is surely evidence of the service it renders."

**ADMIRAL HAROLD R. STARK, Chief of Operations, U. S. Navy.**—"I want to congratulate the Army and Navy Journal on completing seventy-eight years of existence. They have been years of helpfulness to our armed forces and to the National Defense."

**GENERAL GEORGE C. MARSHALL, Chief of Staff, U. S. Army.**—"Congratulations to the Army and Navy Journal on its seventy-eighth anniversary of publication. Founded in the trying days of civil war, it has borne the message of National Defense throughout the intervening years. Officers and enlisted men, wherever the Army has carried the flag, have looked forward to its weekly visits. May they continue for many more years."

**MAJOR GENERAL T. HOLCOMB, Major General Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps.**—"On the occasion of the seventy-eighth anniversary of the Army-Navy Journal, I extend to the Journal on behalf of the Marine Corps best wishes for continued success."

**REAR ADMIRAL RUSSELL R. WAESCHE, Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.**—"It is indeed a pleasure for me, on behalf of the United States Coast Guard, to extend heartfelt congratulations to The Army and Navy Journal on the 78th Anniversary of its founding."

"This paper may well look with pride to the useful and worthwhile service of information to the Services it has provided during these past years. Our best wishes for continued success in the future."

### Reclassification, Demotion, and Discharge of Army Officers

A revised text of Army Regulations governing the reclassification of Commissioned officers of the Army was approved by the War Department this week. The new text of AR 605-230 includes the provision for reclassification boards to recommend the removal of Regular Army officers from the active list under the provisions of the new law enacted last month.

Under the new regulations, commanders are directed to report the names of officers not satisfactorily performing their duties. They may either recommend a new type of assignment for the officer concerned or, if they believe his inefficiency due to misconduct, habits or traits of character, they may request that the officer be placed before a reclassification board without reassignment.

Throughout the entire regulation, speed is emphasized.

Reserve officers recommended for reclassification are to be permitted to resign if they so desire, but where misconduct (Please turn to Page 1479)

### Navy Selection Board

A selection board will be convened at the Navy Department on 8 September, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to recommend 211 Lieutenant commanders of the Line of the Navy for promotion to the next higher grade, it was announced this week.

Membership of the board is as follows:

Rear Adm. James O. Richardson, USN, president; Rear Adm. Wilhelm L. Friedell, USN; Rear Adm. John S. McCain, USN; Capt. Elwin F. Cutts, USN; Capt. Charles A. Pownall, USN; Capt. John H. Magruder, Jr., USN; Capt. Joseph R. Redman, USN; Capt. Kemp C. Christian, USN; Capt. Horace D. Clarke, USN; Comdr. John E. Dingwell, USN, is recorder.

### Naval Observers to London

Three naval observers, Capt. David C. Hanrahan, Comdr. Arthur H. McCollum, and Lt. Comdr. Walter F. Chappel, flew this week to London aboard the Atlantic Clipper.

### Promotion of Regulars and Reserves Ordered

Details of the new policies to govern the temporary promotion of officers of the Regular Army and the permanent and temporary promotion of officers of the Reserve Corps were announced to the service this week.

As stated last week, temporary promotion of officers of the Regular Army from the grade of major to lieutenant colonel will be accomplished by a system of selection in exactly the same manner as is now done for promotion from lieutenant colonel to colonel. A board of officers already has been appointed to make up a list of majors eligible for promotion to lieutenant colonel.

For temporary promotion to the grade of major, Regular Army, promotion-list captains must have 12 years service in the Regular Army, while non-promotion list captains (except those in the Medical Administrative Corps) will go up after nine years service.

For temporary promotion to the grade of captain, promotion-list first lieutenants must have three years' service and non-promotion list first lieutenants (except Medical Administrative Corps) must have one year's service, while first lieutenants of the Medical Administrative Corps must have three years' service for promotion purposes. All Regular Army second lieutenants will have to have one year's service for temporary promotion to first lieutenants.

For the purpose of the above promotions the service will be computed as of 1 Aug. 1941. Commanders are charged with the responsibility for initiating action to insure that the names of unqualified Regular Army officers are reported to the War Department.

In the case of reserve officers permanent promotion will be given those on extended active duty to and including the rank of major when they have obtained a certificate of capacity, served the required time in grade, have served six months or more on their current tour of extended active duty, appropriate vacancies exist, and action toward promotion is originated by their unit commanders.

Temporary promotion of reserve officers on extended active duty will be as follows: first lieutenants or promotion list branches and Medical Administrative Corps with three years' extended active duty; first lieutenants of non-promotion list branches (less Medical Administrative Corps) with one year's extended active duty; and all second lieutenants with one year's extended active duty. All duty will be computed as of 1 Aug. 1941.

Unit Commanders and heads of sections of the War Department overhead and of the Corps Area Service Command are charged with the responsibility for initiating such action as will insure that only qualified officers on extended active duty are recommended.

Promotion of reserve officers to the rank of colonel and lieutenant colonel has been suspended until such time as the flow of promotions in the regular Army has been equalized. Promotion of officers not on extended active duty also is suspended.

(Please turn to Page 1479)

## Press Endorses Early Relief of National Guardsmen and Selectees

WITH an unanimity of opinion, the editorials of six leading dailies in the country this week turned their focus on the recent War Department announcement concerning the discharge of National Guardsmen and selectees after 14-18 months of service. These editorials also note that the War Department expects to release some 200,000 National Guardsmen and Selectees before Christmas.

The *Baltimore Sun* says, "The new order is a wise one. It exhibits a flexibility in at least one aspect of War Department policy which is encouraging in a time when the collapse of inflexible war machines is still fresh in the public memory." Continuing its praise of the plan, the *Sun* says, "It shows the War Department appreciative of the fact that the components of the new army have family and civic responsibility. That is good democratic practice."

The *Christian Science Monitor*, of Boston, Mass., says, "The United States Army command has shown itself capable of acting with reasonableness and equity in the War Department's announcement of plans to release many selectees and National Guardsmen from training within much less than the length of time by which Congress recently authorized their retention in service." Explaining the necessity for the law permitting retention, the *Monitor* says, "The authority granted was necessary in order to insure the preservation of some specialized units or outlying garrisons as effective troops. It gives the Army a flexibility of operation that is indispensable in these critical times. But the standards established now for releasing men whose dependents need them, married men and men over 28 years old, provide a machinery by which one of the morale problems of the new Army may be met."

A reference to World War I was made by the *Washington Post* which says, "From now on, for many selectees and enlisted men of the National Guard, there will be a hitherto unsuspected lilt to the old slogan, 'out of the trenches by Christmas.' Though the War Department must retain the right to keep the men under arms should the national interest require their services, there is sound logic in the move to return as many as possible to civilian life. The advantages of the plan are cited by the *Post*, which says, 'This policy will permit the training of greater numbers of officers and men by replacing those on active duty. There should also be a decided

improvement in morale on the part of those who had visions of serving for 30 months and now find cause for hope that their release will come much sooner."

In an editorial devoted basically to a discussion of morale in the Army, the *Herald Tribune*, of New York, N. Y., says, "As for the release of the 200,000, its general purpose, according to the War Department's announcement, 'is to permit the military training of annual increments of officers and enlisted men by replacing those now in active service as rapidly as the situation permits. The expressed purpose is one of improving, not of weakening the army. If, as a by product, we shall have a bit less griping, so much the better.'"

The *Inquirer*, of Philadelphia, Pa., commenting on the discharge of the 200,000 before Christmas, says, "These plans are sound. The further proposal to eliminate most other Guardsmen, selectees and reserve officers after 14 to 18 months of actual training, if the conditions of international affairs permits and with some reservations regarding locations of units and other technical conditions, raises some serious questions." The *Inquirer* explains that the basic question is, "Can large elements of the existing Army be demobilized after 14 to 18 months of training without dangerous results to the Army itself?" The *Inquirer* believes this can be accomplished.

The *New York Times* explains to its readers that there is essentially nothing new in the plan. The *Times* says, "Weeks ago, long before the extension-of-service resolution was approved by either branch of Congress, General Marshall told the Senate Military Affairs Committee that 'we do not want to hold all of the selectees we have now. We would prefer to release a certain number of them and replace them with the three months' product of our training center'—for the very reason that larger number of men would thus receive intensive training. What General Marshall opposed was not the rotation of men in arms but requirements of law which hampered the Army's freedom of choice and compelled it 'to release a particular group at a certain time'—a process which would have meant the 'breaking down of all existing units.'" Closing its editorial, the *Times* says, "The adoption of the extension-of-service resolution corrected this situation. The War Department is proceeding in accordance with plan."

### Navy Officer Retirements

The Navy Department has asked the House to modify a pending bill, S. 1529, placing certain limitations upon amount of retirement pay after 30 years' service, because of the hardship it would work upon officers and warrant officers who are not being permitted to retire voluntarily at this time because of the emergency.

In a letter to Chairman Vinson of the House Naval Affairs Committee, Acting Secretary of the Navy Forrestal this week said, "Due to the existence of the current national emergency, a condition obtains that is different from the situation which existed at the time the Navy Department requested enactment of the proposed legislation. Because of the emergency it has become necessary to disapprove applications for voluntary retirements and a number of officers who otherwise would have been retired remain on the active list."

"Enactment of the bill S. 1529 in its present form," continued Mr. Forrestal, "would result in denying to such officers the benefit of the greater retired pay provided by existing law. This would, in effect, penalize the officers concerned for the service they perform during the existing emergency, which is obviously undesirable."

S. 1529, which passed the Senate 16 June, removes the discrimination in favor of officers who retire voluntarily after 30 years' service, by providing that the computation of their retired pay at 2½ per cent for each year of service shall not exceed the maximum of 75 per cent of pay authorized for officers who retire at age of 64 or involuntarily for other causes.

Mr. Forrestal continued, "While the Navy Department adheres to its belief in the principle involved in the bill, it is of the opinion that it should not be applicable to those officers who, on the date the bill becomes law, are eligible for retirement after thirty years' service, or to any chief warrant officer who was appointed a warrant officer prior to 1 July, 1922."

The warrant officers should be considered, Mr. Forrestal said, because the pay act of 1922 deprived them of credit for prior naval service in computation of pay and allowances. Therefore, those who became warrant officers before 1 July 1922 expected to receive credits which were removed by the act.

To take care of both classes mentioned, Mr. Forrestal suggested the following addition to the bill as passed by the Senate: "Sec. 2. The provisions of section 1 of this act shall not apply to any officer of the Navy who, on the date of approval of this Act, is eligible for voluntary retirement after thirty years' service or to any commissioned warrant officer who was appointed a warrant officer prior to 1 July 1922."

The Under Secretary stated that the



New Army Generals, left to right: Brig. Gen. Eugene Reybold, to be chief of Engineers with rank of major general; Lt. Col. Richard K. Sutherland, Chief of Staff of the Far Eastern Command, with rank of brigadier general, and Mr. Frederick H. Osborn to be head of the Morale Branch with rank of brigadier general. The nominations of Generals Reybold and Sutherland were confirmed by the Senate 25 Aug. Mr. Osborn's nomination was recommitted to the Senate Military Affairs Committee.

Budget Bureau had no objection to the proposed amendment.

### Marine Corps Notes

A new fighting unit was added to the Marine Corps on 15 August when the 1st Marine Parachute Battalion was activated at Quantico, Va. The parachute troops of the unit have been under training for some time and have carved no little name for themselves by their striking ability and smooth coordination.

At present the new battalion consists of a headquarters and headquarters Company A, of the 1st Division, and Company A, of the 2nd Division, the latter unit being only a temporary unit.

The Marine Corps new air base at Cherry Point, N. C., now under construction, will be named Cunningham Field in honor of the late Lt. Col. A. A. Cunningham, USMC, the first Naval Aviator in the Marine Corps, it was announced this week. Building of the air base involves expenditure of approximately \$14,415,000. It is scheduled for completion and occupancy by 1 April of 1942 and will be the headquarters of the First Aircraft Wing of the Marine Corps.

At the same time, it was announced that construction on the ground troops' base at Jacksonville, on the New River, 30 miles from the Cunningham Field, has already started. The New River barracks provides facilities for shore amphibious operations, ground exercises, firing ranges

both on land and at sea for all types of guns, transports, etc.

Nominations of the following persons to be second lieutenants in the United States Marine Corps was sent to the Senate on 25 August:

Edmund E. Allen	Edgar J. Johnson
Robert V. Allen	Edmund E. Kelley
Donald E. Asbury	John H. King
William F. Becker	Edward G. Kurdziel
Benjamin C. Benton	Stanley D. Low
Allyn A. Bernard	William H. Marsh
James R. Blackwell	William E. McMahon
John O. Blackwell	
William R. Bonner	Morgan B. McNeely
Peter J. Boyd	Norman A. Miller, jr.
John H. Brickley	Roy D. Miller
Vernon H. Broertjes	Benjamin E. Mitchell
Edgar F. Carney, jr.	Guy O. Monroe
Alexander W. Chilton	Victor F. Monta
	Emile P. Moses, jr.
Harry D. Clarke	Reginald R. Myers
John D. Cooper	Stanley J. Nelson
Frederick D. Cortner	William R. Norton
Francis K. Coss	Merlin R. Olson
James R. Crockett	Kenneth B. Pickle
George W. E. Daugherty	Derek W. Price
Leo J. Dulacki	George G. Ryffel
Benton H. Elliott	Francis R. Schlesinger
Arthur T. Feaster	Ernest E. Schott
	Donald W. Sherman
James H. Flag	Littleton K. Smith
David R. Griffin	Robert E. Smith, jr.
Arthur D. Gutman	Earl Spangler
Bruce B. Hammond	Augustus O. B.
Robert C. Hammond	Sparks, jr.
	Theodore F. Spiker
James R. Haynes	William K. Stewart
George R. Helmer	Paul J. Thomson, jr.
Albert W. Hess	Wallace E. Tow
Harold L. Hiner	Joseph D. Trompeter
	Marion B. Vick

John R. Hogan	LeRoy L. Wade
Raymond M. Hogue	Ralph E. Walter, jr.
Harold W. Hyland	William A. Ward
Norman P. Hyldahl	Edgar B. Watson
Shelton C. Ingles	Thomas C. J. Wheel
Duncan H. Jewell	bee

### Navy Gets Air Secretary

The President this week nominated Mr. Artemus L. Gates, formerly a lieutenant in the Naval Reserve and a World War naval pilot, to the office of Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics.

This office, created by Congress in 1923, is charged primarily with the supervision of Naval Aeronautics and the coordination of its activities with other governmental agencies.

It has had two previous incumbents. Mr. Edward P. Warner who served from 10 July 1926, to 15 March 1929, and Mr. David S. Ingalls, who served from 16 March 1929 to 1 June 1932.

Mr. Gates, of Locust Valley, N. Y., is the son of Marvin J. and Emma L. Gates. He was born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 3 Nov. 1895. At the outbreak of the World War he was attending Yale University, but left that institution and enrolled in Naval Reserve Aviation 24 March 1917. He attained in succession shortly thereafter the ranks of Lieutenant (jg) and Lieutenant.

His World War service included important assignments abroad as an active flying member of the Northern Bombing Group, and command of the U. S. Naval Air Station, Dunkerque, France, which, located near the Belgian line on the Straits of Dover, was a frequent objective of enemy bombardment and air attack. In the latter days of the war Lieutenant Gates, while flying as a member of a French squadron engaged in combat with an enemy aerial force of greatly superior strength, was brought down behind the German lines and made a prisoner of war. He was released after the Armistice, returned to the United States and resigned from service. For his World War record he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal and the British Distinguished Flying Cross.

Of recent years Mr. Gates has had various distinguished business connections, including Presidency of the New York Trust Company, and director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company.

### Sponsors Destroyer

Mrs. Edna Quick Hammond, Niagara Falls, N. Y., was designated this week by Secretary of the Navy Knox as sponsor for the USS Quick, destroyer named in honor of her grandfather, the late Sgt. Maj. John H. Quick, USMC.



## New Army Promotion Policy

(Continued from First Page)

It was explained that the purpose of the promotion policy was to equalize over a period of time the inequalities in the promotion of Regular Army and Reserve officers. Colonels and lieutenant colonels in the Reserve Corps now have their mobilization rank. Through the promotion procedure initiated in June for the temporary promotion of lieutenant colonels, Regular Army, to the temporary grade of colonel, and now through the temporary promotion of Regular Army majors to the temporary grade of lieutenant colonel, the War Department is initiating a step to give majors and lieutenant colonels in the Regular Army their mobilization rank. In order, however, that the Regular Army officers selected for promotion may be carefully selected, and in order that the manner of performance of their duty under the pressure of the existing emergency may be carefully scrutinized, these promotions will be made over a period of months. Pending the completion of this project, it was found necessary to suspend promotion in the Reserve Corps to the grades of colonel and lieutenant colonel.

Complete texts of the directives on the new promotions follow:

### Regular Army

"1. The following provisions will govern the temporary promotion of Regular Army officers:

"a. Approximately 500 majors of the promotion-list branches, of the ground arms and services, plus such number of officers of the Air Corps whose names are included in the block required to promote the 500 ground officers, will be promoted, in promotion-list order, to the temporary rank of lieutenant colonel. These promotions will be made on the approved recommendation of a selection board appointed by the War Department.

"b. Temporary promotion of the following categories of officers, with service on 1 Aug. 1941, as indicated, is contemplated:

"To the grade of Major.

"1. Promotion-list captains with 12 years' service in the Regular Army.

"2. Nonpromotion-list captains, except Captains of the Medical Administrative Corps, with 9 years' service with which credited for promotion.

"To the grade of Captain.

"3. Promotion-list first lieutenants with 3 years' service in the Regular Army.

"4. Nonpromotion-list first lieutenants (except first lieutenants of the Medical Administrative Corps) with 1 year's service with which credited for promotion.

"5. First lieutenants of the Medical Administrative Corps with 3 years' service with which credited for promotion.

"To the grade of First Lieutenant.

"6. Promotion-list second lieutenants with 1 year's service in the Regular Army.

"7. Nonpromotion-list second lieutenants with 1 year's service with which credited for promotion.

"II. Officers of the categories listed in paragraph I b, above, whose services have been unsatisfactory, or who are not considered qualified for the duties of the next higher grade, or who are not recommended for promotion for any reason, will be reported to this office (by radio where necessary) not later than 1 Oct. 1941. In each instance, the reason(s) why promo-

tion should be withheld will be stated.

III. All unit commanders and heads of sections of War Department Overhead and Corps Area Service Command are charged with responsibility for initiating such action as will insure that the names of unqualified Regular Army officers are reported to this office."

### Reserve Officers

"The following instructions governing the permanent and temporary promotions of Reserve officers are announced:

"1. Colonels and lieutenant colonels. Effective at once, the promotions of all Reserve officers to the rank of colonel and lieutenant colonel are suspended until further notice.

"2. Not on extended active duty. Effective at once, promotions of all Reserve officers not on extended active duty, excepting only those officers who have been returned to an inactive status following satisfactory performance of twelve consecutive months' extended active duty and who meet the requirements of paragraph 31, AR 140-5, are suspended until further notice. Active duty with the CCC will not be considered for this purpose.

"3. Permanent promotions. On extended active duty. Reserve officers on extended active duty may be granted permanent promotions to and including the rank of major, under the conditions listed below:

"a. Have obtained a certificate of capacity and completed time in grade as prescribed in paragraph 31, AR 140-5, 17 June 1941. Vacancies under the peacetime procurement objective are not required.

"b. Have served six months or more on their current tour of extended active duty.

"c. Appropriate vacancies or assignments exist with the Army, War Department Overhead, or Corps Area Service Command, in which serving.

"d. Action toward promotion must originate with the officer's unit commander and be forwarded to the War Department through command channels.

"4. Temporary promotions. On extended active duty. Temporary promotions are authorized for qualified officers of the following categories, with service on 1 Aug. 1941 as indicated. The service need not be consecutive.

"a. First lieutenants, permanent or temporary, of promotion-list branches, including Medical Administrative Corps, with 3 years' extended active duty. (Not necessarily in grade.)

"b. First lieutenants of nonpromotion-list branches (Chaplains and Medical Department less Medical Administrative) with 1 year's extended active duty.

"c. All second lieutenants with 1 year's extended active duty.

"d. Active duty with the CCC will be excluded in computing the above extended active duty.

"5. Recommendations. The names of all Reserve officers of the categories listed in paragraph 4 above, who are considered qualified for and are recommended for promotion to the next higher grade, will be reported to the War Department so as to reach this office not later than 1 Oct. 1941. In order to preserve the present seniority in grade of officers recommended for promotion, all acceptances will be accomplished on a date to be announced later. Unit Commanders and heads of sections of War Department Overhead and of the Corps Area Service Command are charged with the responsibility for initiating such action as will insure that only qualified officers on extended active duty are recommended.

"6. All regulations or instructions in conflict with the above are suspended."

### Continue Field Ration

Due to the successful operation of the field ration adopted for the Army three months ago as an experiment, the War Department this week decided to continue the use of the field ration indefinitely, probably for the duration of the emergency.

It is understood, however, that some changes may be made in present regulations prescribing the field ration, to permit the garrison ration to be reestablished at some small posts and Air Corps stations. The possibility of such changes is now under study, it is believed.

## Reclassification of Officers

(Continued from First Page)

duct is involved the War Department will record his separation as under other than honorable conditions. Officers so resigning are not entitled to a certificate of service.

Complete text of the new regulations follows:

### TENTATIVE ARMY REGULATIONS No. 605-230 WAR DEPARTMENT, Washington, August 25, 1941 COMMISSIONED OFFICERS Reclassification

Section	Paragraphs
I. General	1-5
II. Reclassification procedure	6-12
III. Forms	13-14

#### Section I GENERAL

Purpose	Paragraph
Definition	1
To whom applicable	2
Disciplinary action	3
Time limit	4

1. Purpose.—The purpose of these regulations is to save to the service the commissioned manpower of the nation where such services can be utilized to the advantage of the Government, and to provide a means of eliminating those who are found to be unsuitable.

2. Definition.—Reclassification of an officer is necessary when it is found that there has been a lowering in efficiency, an error in assignment, or when it is believed that his retention in the service is undesirable. Reclassification embraces those procedures necessary to place the individual in the proper assignment, or to separate him from the service.

3. To whom applicable.—The following instructions are applicable to officers of all components of the Army of the United States.

4. Disciplinary action.—Nothing in these instructions prohibits action under general court martial procedure or under provisions of AW 104. Under no circumstances will action under these regulations be substituted for disciplinary action.

5. Time limit.—An officer may be reclassified at any time without regard to the length of time he has served on active duty.

#### Section II RECLASSIFICATION PROCEDURE

Paragraph
Reassignment of officers
Procedure for reclassification
Commanders having reclassification jurisdiction
Duties of commanders having reclassification jurisdiction
Reclassification boards
Action by convening and higher authority
Resignations

6. Reassignment of officers.—a. Subject to the provisions of b below, an individual may be reassigned when it appears that such reassignment will result in better performance on the part of the individual.

b. (1) Reassignment must be made within the authority to assign or reassign officers granted to commanders in current War Department instructions.

(2) Reassignment must be appropriate to the grade held by the officer concerned.

(3) In cases where reassignment involves change of station, the reassigning authority will make request for orders on the headquarters having authority to order permanent change of station for commissioned officers.

(4) In the reassignment of officers, commanders below those with reclassification jurisdiction will limit their efforts to reassignment to units under their control.

(5) In cases involving the reassignment of an officer between the field forces and a corps area service command installation or activity, the necessary transfer will be arranged by mutual agreement between the field force commander having reclassification jurisdiction and the corps area commander concerned. If the commanders concerned do not agree to the reassignment of the officer, the case will be referred to a reclassification board.

7. Procedure for reclassification.—a. Unsatisfactory performance of duty not due to misconduct, habits, or traits of character.—When a commander considers that an officer of his command is not performing satisfactorily the duties to which he is assigned, and this unsatisfactory performance of duty is not due to misconduct, habits, or traits of character, and there is no assignment within the command which the officer is qualified to fill, the following action will be taken and the report and forms enumerated below will be dispatched without delay to the next higher commander:

(1) Prepare notification of relief from duty and recommendation for reclassification on Form A (par. 13).

(2) Report in writing to the next higher commander stating over his signature—

(a) That the officer is not performing satisfactorily the duties to which he is assigned; and that no suitable assignment is available.

(b) The type assignment the officer is considered qualified to perform.

(3) A special efficiency report for the period involved.

(4) In cases of Reserve officers, W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 177 (Reserve Officers' Qualification Card) if available will be forwarded. If W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 177 is not available or if the officer is not a Reserve officer, a statement of experience as to the officer concerned covering the following items will be forwarded in its stead:

- Military experience.
- Important civil occupations.
- Schooling, military and civil.
- Linguistic ability.

(5) A copy of the notification and report enumerated in (1) and (3) above will be furnished promptly to the officer concerned.

b. Action of higher commanders.—The next higher commander receiving the above report will immediately relieve and reassign the officer. If no suitable assignment is available a temporary assignment will be made and the report will be forwarded through successive echelons of command with a statement that no suitable assignment is available within that command. When such report reaches a commander having appointing authority for reclassification boards and he can find no suitable assignment for the officer, he will order the officer before a reclassification board.

c. Unsatisfactory performance of duty due to misconduct, habits, or traits of character.—When a commander considers that an officer of his command is not performing satisfactorily the duties to which he is assigned, and this unsatisfactory performance of duty is due to misconduct, habits, or traits of character, the commander concerned will take the following action, within 24 hours, in lieu of the action prescribed in a above.

(1) Report in writing through channels to the commander having authority to appoint reclassification boards (par. 8) stating over his signature—

(a) That the officer is not performing satisfactorily the duties to which he is assigned because of misconduct, habits, or traits of character.

(b) A brief statement as to the nature of the misconduct, habits, or traits of character involved.

(c) A request that the officer be placed before a reclassification board without reassignment.

(2) The reports enumerated in a (1), (3), and (4) above, will accompany this request.

(3) A copy of the notification and recommendation and the special efficiency report, a (1) and (3) above, will be furnished promptly to the officer concerned.

8. Commanders having reclassification jurisdiction.—a. The War Department, GHQ, the Chief of the Army Air Forces, the Chief of the Armed Force, the commanding generals of armies, corps areas, and departments, commandants of service schools (see b below), and such other commanders as may be designated from time to time by the War Department or by the Chief of the Army Air Forces, are authorized to appoint and to convene reclassification boards, as prescribed herein-after, and each such commander has reclassification jurisdiction to the extent authorized in these regulations.

b. Boards for service schools (except those of the Army Air Forces) will be appointed by the corps area within which the installation is located, on request of the commandant of the service school.

c. Boards for exempted stations and activities (except those of the Army Air Forces) will be appointed by the appropriate corps area or department commander on request of the commanding officer of the exempted station or activity concerned.

9. Duties of commanders having reclassification jurisdiction.—a. The commander having reclassification jurisdiction will—

(1) Reassign the officer to a position for which the officer is qualified, provided such

### The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL salutes:

Lt. Gen. Daniel Van Voorhis, USA, who today will assume command of the Fifth Corps Area, Ft. Hayes, Ohio.

Comdr. Edward O. McDonnell, USNR, on assuming command of the new U. S. Naval Air Station, and the U. S. Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Floyd Bennett Field, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maj. R. F. Sink, USA, who has assumed command of the 503rd Parachute Battalion which was activated at Ft. Benning, Ga., last week.

### Did You Read—

the following important service stories last week:

Air Corps enlisted promotion policy; list of promotions?

Navy states program for construction of needed chapels?

Senate Military Committee changes Mr. Frederick Osburn's appointment from brigadier general, Army of U. S., to ORC?

Marines organize first balloon barrage units?

If not you did not read the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cannot obtain this information from any other source.





# THE UNITED STATES ARMY



## Army's Dehydrated Foods

New dietary habits for the American people may be foreseen in the Army's development of "defense" hams and dehydrated foods designed to retain their nutritious value and flavor during long storage periods.

Marked progress has been made in condensing such commonplace foods as eggs, potatoes, milk, soup mixtures, and vegetables so that troops will be sure to get vitamin-enriched meals, the War Department announced.

Take the white potato for example. Extensive research in Chicago by experts attached to the Army Quartermaster Corps' research laboratory has done wonders for the ordinary spud. This year's dehydrated potato has about the same taste and food value as the 1940 model but, according to the experts, it has a better color when mashed.

Headquarters for the research in vitaminized and dehydrated foods is staffed by eight experts headed by Lt. Col. R. A. Isker, QMC.

Another of their developments in recent months is "defense" ham and bacon—special, gelatin-coated meats cured in about half the ordinary time. The big advantage of a gelatin coating is that it holds the flavor and helps preserve the meat.

## Estimate of the Situation

### Day Room Furniture Must Meet These

- Designed for Exclusive Use by the Services
- Withstand Use and Abuse
- Durable for Any Climate
- Unconditional Guarantee Against Breakage
- Sold and Serviced Direct from the Factory

#### RELIABILITY PERSONIFIED

### Military Standard Construction Meets These

- Cigarette-Proof Table Tops
- Chromium Tropical Service Finish
- Seams Eliminated—Oak Cushion Frames
- Automobile Coil Springs
- Flare-Proof Coverings

ALL PARTS INTER-CHANGEABLE  
KNOCKS DOWN FOR CHANGE OF STATION

We Will Be Pleased to Send  
Illustrated Catalog With Specifications



## OFFICERS' UNIFORMS

MILITARY, NAVAL, AVIATION  
Clothing and Equipment

**DISTINGUISHED**  
appearance depends on distinguished tailoring — now available in Browning-King ready-to-wear and made-to-measure uniforms at 20% to 33 1/3% less than usual custom prices.

- DEALERS EVERYWHERE: write for List No. A2, or call at our New York Salesroom—whichever is more convenient.

Washington Representative—  
D. J. Kaufman, Inc.

## BROWNING-KING

UNIFORM CORP. Established 1822  
22 West 18th St., New York, N. Y.  
Phone: CHelsea 3-7570

## Service Pay Regulations

Conditions under which the Army will pay the \$10 monthly bonus provided by the recently enacted Service Extension Act are outlined in regulations approved by the War Department and issued this week by the Finance Department.

The regulations provide for pro rating the \$10, so that men who already have a year of service will be paid 12/31st of \$10 for the 12 days of August since approval of the act on 18 Aug. Some men may receive the bonus this month. All of those entitled to it should receive the increase with their September pay.

Forecasts made by the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL last week were borne out by the regulations, in its rulings on selectees and enlisted men. However, it is stated in the regulations that members of the Regular Army Reserve and members of other Reserve components can count for the necessary 12 months' service only that time spent in the service under Public Resolution No. 96, of 27 Aug. 1940. The JOURNAL had predicted that all regular Army Reservists on active duty would be immediately eligible for the bonus by reason of their prior service.

The Service Extension Act states that any selectee or any enlisted personnel of the National Guard or of any other Reserve component of the Army of the United States, shall receive an addition of \$10 to all other pay for each month of active service over 12 months. Enlisted personnel of the Regular Army shall receive \$10 per month "for each month of military service rendered by him after the date of enactment of this joint resolution, and after his total military service (rendered before or after such date) exceeds 12 months." These bonuses shall continue during the period of the unlimited emergency declared by the President on 27 May.

The Army Regulations, after quoting the act, state:

The sum of \$10 for each month of training and service is in addition to the amounts otherwise payable, and is effective from and including 18 Aug. 1941, for enlisted men other than the Regular Army. For enlisted men of the Regular Army the effective date is 19 Aug. 1941 (See 7 Comp. Gen. 703, 704).

Payments will be prorated for fractional parts of a month and paid currently.

In the cases of selectees and members of the Reserve components, including the Regular Army Reserve, called to active duty, only actual service under the provisions of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, approved 16 Sept. 1940 (54 Stat. 885), and Public Resolution No. 96, approved 27 Aug. 1940 (54 Stat. 858), will be counted in the computation of the requisite 12 months' service. In the cases of enlisted men of the Regular Army, military service rendered before and after the date of the act will be counted.

Time during which an enlisted man is in a non-pay status or when he is absent without authority, or sick not in line of duty, will be excluded in the computation of the 12 months' service.

The \$10 per month being in addition to amounts otherwise payable, will not be included in the computation of any percentage increase, such as longevity pay, flying pay, etc.

Recommendation is being made for the necessary changes in AR 345-155 as to the remarks to be entered on pay rolls.

## Albrook Field Ball Champions

The Albrook Field Baseball Team, as the undisputed champions of the Panama Canal Zone this year, have returned after a week's air excursion to San Salvador as special guests of the Government of El Salvador.

They participated in four exhibition games with the national teams of both El Salvador and Mexico, as attractive features in First Decennial International Sports Contest sponsored by El Salvador.

The Albrook Field team was presented with a beautiful parchment scroll by the National Schools of El Salvador. Corporal David Williams accepted this gift from Senor Ormantes hands as the acting captain of the team. Other team members were: Staff Sgts. Lada, Allen, Eldredge, Klein, Jones; Sgts. Taylor and Demmons; Pfc. Cooke, Harner, Walzak, Miller and Masler.

## Army Medical Museum

The Senate Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds this week reported favorably, H. R. 5146, which would provide for purchase of land in Washington for an Army Medical Museum and Library for which funds already have been appropriated.

The measure previously had been reported by the Senate Military Affairs Committee but the Buildings Committee demanded jurisdiction over the legislation. The Buildings Committee inserted two amendments, one authorizing condemnation of land if necessary, the other requiring approval of site and design of the building by the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

## Move to Reduce Bus Fares

Ft. Lewis, Wash.—In the belief that transportation rates between here and Puget Sound cities are excessive and impose unnecessary hardship on soldiers, Col. Ralph R. Glass, Post Commander, has appointed a committee to make a thorough survey of existing fares and schedules of Motor Leasing Corporation, operators of the Army bus system, and devise methods to reduce them.

## Reduces Selectee's Sentence

Acting Secretary of War Patterson, has reduced the term of confinement in the case of John Habinyak, Private, Battery D, First Battalion, First Field Artillery Training Regiment, Ft. Bragg, N. C., who was convicted of willful and repeated disobedience of orders, to three years and has suspended the execution of the dishonorable discharge until his release from confinement. The disciplinary barracks, Ft. Leavenworth, Kas., has been designated as the place of confinement.

It was announced at the War Department that if Habinyak's conduct in confinement is good he will be released from confinement in thirty months, which is the period of service his fellow trainees are liable to serve with the colors under present statutory authority.

The suspension of the dishonorable discharge will make it possible to restore Habinyak to duty at any time with remission of the unexpired term of confinement should his subsequent conduct justify additional clemency. He would then be required, if the emergency continues, to make good with the colors the time spent in confinement.

## Army Wives Busy

Army wives at Ft. Lewis, Wash., have been busy sewing and knitting for the Red Cross and British Relief. Proof of their intense industry lies in the fact that it required a one-ton truck to transport finished goods from Ft. Lewis to Tacoma last month.

Organized by Mrs. Kenyon A. Joyce, wife of Maj. Gen. Joyce, commander of the IX Army corps, the women meet each weekday to make hospital gowns, bedside bags, baby clothes, blankets, etc. Mrs. Marshall Randol, wife of Brig. Gen. Marshall Randol, is in charge of the sewing room, while knitting for British Relief and Red Cross is under the direction of Mrs. Walter E. Lauer, wife of Lt. Col. Lauer.

## General Ward Assigned

Brig. Gen. Orlando Ward, secretary of the War Department General Staff, has been assigned to command the 1st Armored Brigade, Ft. Knox, Ky. General Ward will report to Ft. Knox on 1 September.

## PWA Provides Instruction

Through the cooperation of the PWA, approximately 1,000 negro soldiers stationed at Camps Livingstone and Claiborne, La., are receiving classroom instruction in elementary and advanced subjects.

The soldiers, divided into two groups, attend class one hour each day with one group studying reading, writing, arithmetic, while another receives instruction in regular high school courses, designed to aid them in securing promotions.

## Red Cross Construction

The War Department this week approved plans of the American Red Cross to expend approximately \$1,250,000 for the construction of office and headquarters buildings on 62 Army posts. In announcing plans for this construction, Norman H. Davis, chairman of the American Red Cross, said, "With a Red Cross building designed for efficient operation, in each camp, the organization will be better equipped to carry out its Congressional charter obligation of maintaining liaison between the military and civilian populations."

The new Red Cross Headquarters Buildings will be constructed near the center of troop population in each camp, and will be one-story structures, conforming to the architectural plan of the individual camp. The building will contain offices and consultation rooms, living quarters, a reception room, and a lecture room where first aid courses will be conducted. The Red Cross plans to employ one field director or assistant field director for each 8,000 troops.

Buildings will be erected at: Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Camp Blanding and MacDill Field, Fla.; Ft. Benning, Camp Stewart and Camp Wheeler, Ga.; Ft. Knox, Ky.; Camps Beauregard, Claiborne and Livingston; Ft. George G. Meade, Md.; Camp Edwards and Ft. Devens, Mass.; Camp Shelby, Miss.; Ft. Dix, N. J.; Governors Island and Pine Camp, N. Y.; Ft. Bragg and Camp Davis, N. C.; Indiantown Gap, Pa.; Camp Croft and Ft. Jackson, S. C.; Camp Forrest, Tenn.; Arlington Cantonment, Ft. Belvoir, Ft. Eustis, Langley Field and Camp Lee, Va.; Camp Robinson, Ark.; Lowry Field, Colo.; Chanute Field, Camp Grant, Scott Field and Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Ft. Riley, Kan.; Ft. Custer and Selfridge Field, Mich.; Ft. Snelling, Minn.; Jefferson Barracks and Ft. Wood, Mo.; Ft. Sill, Okla.; Camps Barkley, Hulen, Wallace, Wolters, and Bowie, Forts Bliss and Sam Houston and Shepherd Field, Tex.; Ft. Warren, Wyo.; Ft. Richardson, Alaska; Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.; Ft. Lewis, Camp Murray and McChord Field, Wash.; and Camps Calhoun, Haan, Roberts and San Luis Obispo, Ft. Ord, the Presidio of San Francisco, and March Field, Calif.

Keep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date with the Journal.



Hand Tailoring  
gives you the Distinction you demand in—

KASSAN-STEIN  
UNIFORMS

Superior styling  
... expert fitting  
... authentic styling  
... meticulous handwork  
... all this, plus

years of experience in serving the Services, goes into every Kassin Stein uniform. This is custom tailoring at its finest. Can any officer ask for more in his uniform?

THE VULTONE PROCESS GIVES YOU COMPLETE MOTH PROTECTION

Take your uniform wherever you go ... they'll always be free from moth problem.

KASSAN-STEIN

Custom and Uniform Tailors

810 11th St., N.W. Washington, D. C.



# YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE UNCOMFORTABLE TO BE MILITARY!

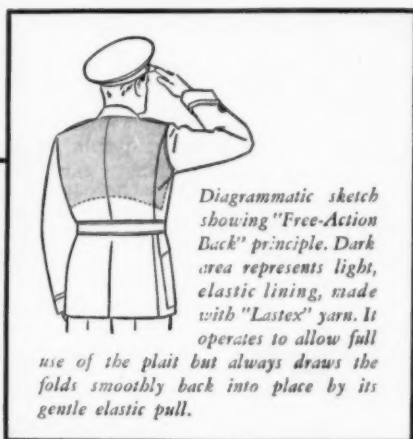
Thanks to new "FREE-ACTION BACK"  
Construction

*In Officers'*

*Regulation Coats*

*for the Army and for*

*Naval Aviation*



NAVAL AVIATION

## EXCLUSIVE WITH SACO UNIFORMS

LET your next coat or field jacket be a "Saco" with the "Free-Action Back," a new invention that liquidates the unmilitary bulge too often seen in plaited backs. You have only to try on one of these new-type garments to see and feel the difference. When you move your arm, as in saluting, the plaits open fully, as they should. But as you resume position the plaits are pulled smoothly back into place by a light lining, made

elastic with "Lastex" yarn, that runs across the back (see sketch). There is no additional charge for this all-important feature in "Saco" regulation coats and field jackets, which pays such dividends in military smartness, comfort and freedom of action. Insist on this modern design when ordering from your clothier and be sure to specify a "Saco" coat or field jacket with the "Free-Action Back" made with "Lastex" yarn.

\* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
FREE-ACTION BACK CO.



The use of an elastic lining in Officers' Regulation Coats and Field Jackets with plaited backs is fully protected by U. S. Patent 2,112,788 and foreign patents owned by the Free-Action Back Co., Philadelphia, Pa. All garments made under this patent must bear this registered, numbered label. S. Abrahams & Co., Inc., is sole licensee. This "Free-Action Back" feature is exclusive with Saco Uniforms made by

S. ABRAHAM & CO., INC.  
Juniper and Vine Streets  
Philadelphia, Pa.

*Lastex*

...THE MIRACLE YARN THAT MAKES THINGS FIT

An elastic yarn manufactured exclusively by United States Rubber Company, makers of "Laton" yarn,  
1230 Sixth Avenue, Rockefeller Center, New York City





# THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS



## Launch New Submarine

The USS Gato, Submarine 212, and latest United States overseas craft, was officially launched at 9:30, 21 Aug., at the shipyards of the Electric Boat Company, in Groton, Connecticut.

The new vessel slid down the ways after a baptism of champagne, with Mrs. Louise Van H. Ingersoll, wife of Rear Admiral Ingersoll, USN, acting as sponsor. While the Gato slipped away from the gala crowd of naval officers, guests, and workers, a 30 piece band composed of Electric Boat Company workers played the Star Spangled Banner.

The "212" is named after a smooth skinned dog fish common to the waters of southern California. Lt. Comdr. W. G. Meyers, USN, the prospective commanding officer was aboard during the launching.

Included among the prominent guests of the occasion were: Rear Adm. Royal E. Ingersoll, USN, Assistant Chief of Naval Operations and Mrs. Ingersoll; Rear Adm. C. A. Dunn, USN, superintendent of shipbuilding at the Electric Boat Company and Mrs. Dunn; Rear Adm. H. S. Edwards, USN, commander of submarines of the Atlantic Fleet and Mrs. Edwards; Capt. E. F. Cutts, USN, commanding officer of the submarine base at New London, Conn., and Mrs. Cutts; Capt. James Pine, USCG, commandant of the Coast Guard Academy at New London and Mrs. Pine; L. Y. Spear, vice president of the Electric Boat Company and Mrs. Spear; and O. P. Robinson, general manager of the Electric Boat Company and Mrs. Robinson.

## Electric-Hydraulic School to Open

Class for selected enlisted men from the fleet concerned with the upkeep and repair of electric-hydraulic machinery will open on 1 September at the Electric-Hydraulic School at the Washington Navy Yard. The course is scheduled for three weeks' duration.



## NAVY OFFICERS BUTTON SETS

For khaki uniforms, \$2.50 per set. Guaranteed against everything but loss. Send for sample button—sent without charge. On sale at leading dealers or sent direct postpaid upon request.

Hilborn-Hamburger, Inc., New York City  
Makers of Military Equipment at their best

## FOR HEALTH'S SAKE

Paper Cups at canteens and soda fountains are a sensible step toward the reduction of mouth-to-mouth contagion.

INEXPENSIVE—IN ALL NEEDED SIZES



# DIXIE CUPS

DIXIE-VORTEX CO. • EASTON, PA., CHICAGO, ILL.

## Appointments in Regular Navy

A number of new sources of officer material for the Regular Navy will be opened up if Congress approves legislation now pending. One bill introduced into the House of Representatives authorizes the appointment of ensigns, Naval Reserve, who were formerly midshipmen, Naval Reserve, of class V-7. Another House bill would permit appointment of "any officer of the United States Naval Reserve, who has not attained the age of 30 years, and has completed not less than one year of active service."

The Navy Department has not yet commented upon these bills, but it has previously indicated that it would not oppose legislation which would empower permanent commissions for the V-7's. None of this group has been on duty for a year, however.

The Navy will within a few days announce appointment of a group of Naval Reserve officers, graduates of Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps units. A board, headed by Capt. G. B. Wilson, USN, convened at the department this month to select officers of this group for appointment. The board has now adjourned and its recommendations are before the Secretary of the Navy.

These NROTC appointments are being made under authority of Public No. 808 of the 76th Congress, which provides Regular Navy commissions for Reservists who are graduates of NROTC units. Candidates must have been less than 26 years of age on 30 June 1941 and must, on that date, have completed one year's service aboard ships of the Navy. It is expected that appointments will be offered to about 25 officers under this law this year.

The fourth source of appointments is the group of Reservists, class A-V(N), who were formerly aviation cadets. One group of officers was appointed from this source last year; a second will be selected this fall.

Thus, there are two sources other than the Naval Academy from which officers can be obtained to fill the growing line of the Navy—the Reservists A-V(N) and the NROTC graduates on active duty. If the V-7 group is added, a third source will be opened, and if the bill, H. R. 5487, of Representative Connery, of Mass., is enacted, qualified members of the entire Reserve, regardless of class, will be eligible for regular commissions.

## Rear Adm. DuBose Elected

Rear Adm. William G. DuBose, USN-Ret., was elected president of the Cramp Shipbuilding Co., Philadelphia, Pa., at a recent meeting of the Board of Directors of the famous World War shipbuilding company, now in operation after some twenty years of inactivity.

Admiral DuBose, number one graduate from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1897, and recipient of the Navy Cross, assumes this new office in addition to his duties as Chairman of the Executive Committee of the company. Admiral DuBose was retired from the Navy in 1940, having seen continuous service since his graduation from the Naval Academy.

## Flagship for Admiral King

The Navy Department announced this week that the USS Constellation, the historic frigate, has been designated part-time flagship of Admiral Ernest J. King, USN, Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet. The Constellation will be used for administrative purposes when Admiral King is in port and when so used will fly his four-star flag.

The frigate has been station ship at the Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I., since 1893. After many years in a decommissioned status, she was placed in full commission on 24 August 1940 by order of President Roosevelt. Lt. John Davis, USN-Ret., is in command.

The Constellation, a sister ship of the Constitution, was launched at Baltimore, Md., more than 140 years ago. She started her first cruise in June, 1798, and her first duty was to protect American commerce in the West Indian waters.

## Former U. S. Destroyer Lost

With the announcement by the Royal Norwegian Navy that the former United States Destroyer Hopewell had been sunk, public interest is again focused on the other 49 destroyers taken over by England in 1940.

The Destroyer Hopewell was renamed the Bath after its transfer to Great Britain and was in the service of England, although manned by a Norwegian crew. It was the first of the former American destroyers to be lost.

When the destroyers were transferred to Great Britain, the names were changed to those of British and American cities. These ships may now be identified as they appear in the news under the following names:

No.	Former U.S.S.	No.	H.M.S.
70	Conway		Lewes
72	Conner		Leeds
73	Stockton		Ludlow
75	Wickes		Montgomery
76	Philip		Lancaster
78	Evans		Mansfield
81	Sigourney		Newport
88	Robinson		Newmarket
89	Ringgold		Newark
93	Fairfax		Richmond
108	Williams		St. Clair
127	Twiggs		Leamington
131	Buchanan		Campeltown
132	Aaron Ward		Castleton
133	Hale		Caldwell
134	Crowninshield		Chelsea
135	Tillman		Wells
140	Claxton		Salisbury
143	Yarnell		Lincoln
162	Thatcher		Ningara
167	Cowell		Brighton
168	Maddox		Georgetown
169	Footo		Roxborough
170	Kalk		Hamilton
175	MacKenzie		Annapolis
181	Hopewell		Bath
182	Thomas		St. Albans
183	Härden		Columbia
184	Abbot		Charleston
185	Doran		St. Marys
190	Satterlee		Belmont
191	Mason		Broadwater
193	A. P. Upshur		Clare
194	Hunt		Broadway
195	W. C. Wood		Chesterfield
197	Branch		Beverly
198	Herndon		Churchill
252	McCook		St. Croix
253	McCalla		Stanley
254	Rodgers		Sherwood
256	Bancroft		St. Francis
257	Welles		Cameron
258	Aulick		Burnham
263	Laub		Burwell
264	McLannahan		Bradford
265	Edwards		Buxton
268	Shubrick		Ripley
269	Bailey		Reading
273	Swasey		Rockingham
274	Meade		Ramsey

## Aids Naval Port Director

Hugh B. Robinson, district manager of the United States Lines for France and Southern Europe for twelve years preceding the outbreak of the war, has been appointed special assistant to Capt. F. G. Reinecke, USN, naval port director at New York, with headquarters at 17 Battery Place.

Mr. Robinson, who served as an officer in the Coast Guard for seven years following his graduation from Webb Institute of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, is a veteran of the first world war, in which he served as a Lieutenant in the Naval Reserve aboard the destroyers Walwright and Burrows. He crossed to Queenstown with the first division of destroyers in May 1917. During 1918 he served as naval port officer at Cherbourg and at Dunkerque. After the war he returned to civilian life and resumed his business career.

## Atlantic Fleet Ammunition Depot

The force of 650 WPA workers at the Navy's Atlantic Fleet ammunition depot near Burns City (Indiana) will be increased this fall, when additional project work on roads, fences, culverts, and landscaping will be done under the sponsorship of the Commandant of the Ninth Naval District. At present, WPA workers are clearing 100 miles of roadway and 50 miles of railroad right-of-way in the area. The Burns City ammunition depot is one of the Navy's largest.

## Navy, Marines in Army Maneuvers

Admiral Harold R. Stark, USN, Chief of Naval Operations, announced last Saturday that, at the request of General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the Army, all Naval Aircraft Carrier Squadrons and U. S. Marine Corps Aircraft Squadrons which can be spared temporarily from duty afloat will participate in Army maneuvers in Louisiana during September.

This employment of Naval and Marine Corps aircraft is being scheduled for the purpose of improving their training in cooperating with Army troops and also to assist the Army in training its troops in operations with and against aircraft. Secretary of War Stimson several weeks ago announced that in the past maneuvers have been ineffective due to the extent that there was a lack of aircraft participating and promised that in the Louisiana maneuvers that all aircraft that could be spared from routine operations would take part in the exercises.

## Naval Attache Missing

The Navy Department announced this week that Ens. David Allen Eldred, USN, an observer with the British Navy, has been reported missing and presumably drowned as a result of a crash of a Catalina flying boat. The crash occurred on 23 August.

Ensign Eldred was assigned as Assistant Naval Attache and Assistant Naval Attache for Air, American Embassy, London, on 17 April 1941, on duty involving flying. His wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane Eldred, lives at 7119 Beach Drive, Seattle, Wash.

## Acting Appointments in Navy

The Navy Department announced that Dr. Carl L. Kline was appointed an Acting Assistant Surgeon in the Navy with the rank of Lt. (jg) to rank from 20 Aug. 1941. Lt. (jg) Ozias B. Cook, (CC) USNR, was appointed an Acting Chaplain in the Navy, with the rank of Lieutenant (jg) to rank from 19 Aug. 1941.

## FACTS AND FIGURES

that tell an important story

\$7,500.00 protection, paid-up at age 60, according to premium age 25, total cost—\$3,950.80.  
Cash or loan value at paid-up age 60—\$4,658.00. The ultimate result is free protection—with a profit. Obtain the most for your money—join.

## The Navy Mutual Aid Association

Navy Department,  
Room 1535, Washington, D. C.

## ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS

GROTON, CONN.

Shipbuilders and Engineers

Specialties

SUBMARINES

Diesel Engines Nelsco Evaporators

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS

BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"

Motors and Generators

All Types

For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS

Bayonne, N. J.

ELCO CRUISERS

Safety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction

Vibrationless Power

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St.

New York, N. Y.



## U. S. COAST GUARD

CAPTAIN Edward Macauley, member of the Maritime Commission, will deliver the principal address at dedication ceremonies today at the new Maritime Training Station, Port Hueneme, Calif. The new station, constructed on what was once swamp land and is now an artificial inlet, was built at a cost of \$750,000 and has accommodations for the training of 400 apprentice seamen, to be drawn from the western states.

The Maritime training ship, American Sailor, which is scheduled to arrive at Port Hueneme today, will be permanently attached to the new station. The young seamen will divide their time between classroom instruction at the station and practical application of this instruction aboard the training vessel.

A breakdown of the \$18,988,435 supplemental Coast Guard appropriation for 1942 which was requested of Congress last week reveals that the major item, \$10,000,000, is for the construction of a heavy-duty ice-breaking cutter, with further requests for appropriations to construct four cutters for duty in the vicinity of Greenland. There is a further appropriation providing for the completion of six cutters. For the establishment and improvement of aids to navigation, the Coast Guard has requested a supplemental appropriation of \$436,200. Money is also requested for the pay and allowances of 505 additional commissioned officers and 4,463 additional enlisted men, in addition to another appropriation for the payment of certain civilian employees in the Coast Guard headquarters.

Mr. Vincent Astor, noted yachtsman, has turned over the famous yacht, Nourmahal, for use by the Coast Guard during

the emergency. The vessel, largest in the Coast Guard Reserve, will probably see service with the Weather Patrol, which the Coast Guard now maintains.

Coast Guard vessels in the New York District were called out twice last week to aid the New York Fire Department in quelling two spectacular fires. On 18 August, the Hudson, Manhattan, Navesink, CG-190, and CG-439 were dispatched to help fight the fire which broke out at the New York and Cuba Mall Co. Pier 27, Brooklyn, N. Y., and spread to the Panuco, a vessel which was discharging cargo at the pier.

Four days later on 22 August, the Icarus, CG-406, and the Arunder aided the fight against the fire which broke out on the Finnish freighter Aurora.

The names of the following Coast Guard officers were submitted to the Senate this week for confirmation:

To be a commander, to rank 25 May 1941, Lt. Comdr. Charles W. Harwood.

To be a lieutenant commander, to rank from 25 May 1941, Lt. Watson A. Burton.

To be lieutenants, to rank from 25 May 1941: Lt. (jg) Frank V. Helmer and Bernard E. Seelan.

To be a lieutenant, to rank from 8 June 1941, Lt. (jg) George R. Boyce.

Football practice began in earnest at the Coast Guard Academy this week when members of last year's squad returned for five days of intensive practice before classes begin on 2 September. For the first time in cadet history, workouts will be held twice daily.

The Academy opens its 1941 football schedule on 20 September when it will meet Rhode Island at New London. Eight games have been scheduled for the Academy gridgers, who last year won three games, while losing five.

### Engineer Procurement

(Continued from First Page)

bridges that have been damaged or destroyed. Plywood Assault Boats that will transport 11 soldiers with their equipment across any small body of water. These boats are propelled by the occupants themselves with paddles. Another feature of these boats is that they can be nested and 10 are carried on a 1½-ton truck (10 boats represent flotation equipment for 110 men and their equipment.)

In addition to the above, the Corps of Engineers is prepared to provide ramps, ferries, cableways, and other miscellaneous devices which may be required in a troop movement. Numerous bridging development projects are being vigorously prosecuted.

Another important function of the Corps of Engineers is to devise and apply camouflage for the Army under all service conditions either at permanent stations or in the field. This problem also includes the proper concealment of seacoast defense positions and airfields. The Corps of Engineers procures and issues to troops a variety of items for camouflage uses. A few of these articles are paints, paint spraying equipment, wire netting, cord netting, and burlap. In addition to furnishing the materials for this purpose, the Engineers study and develop the technique of applying them under any of the various conditions that may be encountered.

One of the most important functions of the Engineers is to provide troops with sufficient heavy construction equipment for building and maintaining such roads, emergency airplane landing fields, gun emplacements, railroads, field fortifications, etc., as may be required in the combat zones. This equipment includes, but is not limited to, such items as motorized air compressors, power shovels, heavy diesel tractors, concrete mixers, cranes, pile drivers, road rollers, motor graders, earth moving equipment and many other miscellaneous articles ranging from picks and shovels to rock crushers. Incidentally, some of this equipment is suitable for demolition purposes as well as construction; therefore, the Engineer soldier is provided with TNT and other explosives and the articles required to detonate them.

Another responsibility of the Corps of Engineers is that of furnishing any maps

that might be required for prosecuting a campaign. These maps are produced by every available process, the simplest of these processes being the ground survey method. This, however, is much too slow for modern warfare. Suitable maps can be produced much more rapidly from aerial photographs, but the equipment required is infinitely more complex. The Corps of Engineers has developed a so-called "multiplex" equipment for utilizing aerial photography for map making purposes. The multiplex, which utilizes a stereoscopic, three dimensional projection of aerial photographs to accomplish the work, is a highly technical precision instrument built to very rigid specifications and capable of being produced by only the highest type of instrument manufacturer.

The foregoing is intended as only a brief dissertation on various types of equipment procured by the Corps of Engineers. The few classes commented on have been selected principally to indicate the diversification of the problems attendant to the procurement of the several thousand items for which the Corps of Engineers is responsible.

With few exceptions, the procurement program of the Corps of Engineers is ahead of, or up to, production schedules.

#### MEDALS AND RIBBONS

Send 10c in coin or stamps for a ribbon color chart and the most complete illustrated book ever printed on medals, ribbons, miniature medals, and all other items of military insignia. Every Service man should know the ribbons of the various military medals.

GEORGE W. STUDLEY  
Box 396, Avon, New York  
Authorized by the United States War Department.

### MILBOUER-TAILORS



Est. 1888

#### Custom Tailored Uniforms

Business, Dress and Sport  
Clothes

Price List for Army Officers'  
Uniforms Sent Upon Request

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
NEAR HOYT STREET

## TIME MARCHES ON!

1935

"U. S. NAVY"  
"SOVIET RUSSIA"  
"JAPAN & CHINA"

1936

"LIFE IN NEW CHINA"  
"T. V. A. POWER"  
"LEAGUE OF NATIONS"

1937

"REHEARSAL FOR WAR"  
"WAR IN CHINA"  
"POLAND AND WAR"

1938

"INSIDE NAZI GERMANY"  
"NAZI CONQUEST—No. 1"  
"U. S. COAST GUARD"  
"INSIDE THE  
MAGINOT LINE"

1939

"SOLDIERS WITH WINGS"  
"BACKGROUND  
FOR WAR"  
"WAR, PEACE AND  
PROPAGANDA"

1940

"U. S. NAVY — 1940"  
"GATEWAYS TO  
PANAMA"  
"ARMS AND THE MEN"  
"BRITAIN'S R. A. F."

1941

"PEACE—by Adolf Hitler"  
"MEN OF THE F. B. I."  
"CRISIS IN THE ATLANTIC"  
"8 MILLION YANKEES"  
"THUMBS UP, TEXAS!"

Since 1935 the Editors of The March of Time have brought to the screens of thousands of U. S. theatres a long list of vivid and important motion pictures—continuous stories from the vital newsfronts of the world which have kept the 30,000,000 Americans who see The March of Time each month completely and accurately informed.

Today it is to The March of Time that American audiences look for analytical reports on the progress of Defense and the state of the Nation. They will not be disappointed, for today The March of Time is prepared as never before to keep the nation's eyes on the nation's needs, for peace or for war.

## THE MARCH OF TIME

PRODUCED BY THE EDITORS OF TIME

# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN,  
President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN,  
Editor

Advertising Rates on Request  
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation  
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Representatives:

Hill F. Best  
5 West Larned St.  
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299

and  
540 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141

Mr. Forrest H. Riordan  
5915 Webster Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sherman F. Voorhees  
9 East 45th St., New York City  
Tel. VA. 6-1411

SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1941

"I heartily congratulate the Congress upon the steady progress in building up the American Navy. We cannot afford to let up in this great work."—THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

## OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Legislative assurance, now, that our land, sea, and air forces will be maintained at such strengths as may be determined by the War Department General Staff and the General Board of the Navy to be necessary to guard the nation and its interests against any enemy or combination of enemies.
2. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel, active and retired; all temporarily promoted officers to receive pay of grade in which serving.
3. A long range study by the General Board of the Navy to the end that an equitable and just system of promotion for the line and staff of the Navy and Marine Corps be enacted into law.
4. Revision of pension laws to assure service widows a living income.
5. Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

It is with pride that we celebrate this week our seventy-eighth anniversary, and enter upon our seventy-ninth year. Throughout this long and historic period, the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL has served the Services. Week in and week out, it has chronicled developments of vital moment to them, indefatigably labored to promote their interests, and constantly impressed their needs upon the Nation. Independent of any clique or faction, devoted solely to the welfare of the people and the improvement of their Arms for Defense, it never for an instant has deviated from the straight course of Honor, Duty, Country, to quote the maxim of West Point. Among its subscribers today are men who enrolled when they were at West Point, General Pershing, for example; and those subscribers find in our columns the same interest, the same concern for the well being of the Army, the Navy and Marine Corps that was expressed in 1863. Between the eras of war, struggling desperately against the pacifism that weakened and destroyed our defense, the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL cried insistently the necessity of adequate military and naval establishments. Although at times it was a voice in the wilderness, still a semblance of strength was maintained, and there was kept alive loyalty to the profession of arms. After every war, the demand for economy has slashed first of all the appropriations for the Army and the Navy. Upon the people of today has dawned the perilous consequence of compliance with it, as did the generations of the eve of the Civil, Spanish and World Wars. Lacking adequate numbers of Regulars even for training purposes, and modern equipment, our Armies are under the necessity of developing leaders and of teaching the rudiments to troops. Enjoying greater popularity, our Navy, by devoted effort, has been able to maintain an efficient force which world conditions prove is insufficient. Prodigious now the Government is spending immense sums to bring it to the power it must possess. The lesson of the past is the lesson now. When the time for disarmament shall come, let the people not forget the preaching of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, the preaching that only by being strong will our territory be saved from invasion and our rights be respected.

WE wish to explain to our Naval readers that the Navy Department, and not we, was responsible for our failure to publish the names of the Officers of the ships which won the year's awards for excellence in Engineering and Gunnery. Apparently, the Department believed that valuable information would be given to the Admiralties of the Nations with which we are in a state approximating war, if the identities of the successful officers and enlisted personnel were revealed. It insisted that publicity should be confined to the names of the ships, information we hold more vital to an opposing Fleet Commander than the names of their Captains, Engineers, and Gunnery officers. Just as the Department was releasing the results of the competitions, the British announced that Lord Mountbatten, a cousin of the King of England, had been ordered to command the aircraft carrier *Illustrious*, which is being repaired in one of our ports—location also secret. This is in accord with British procedure, which permits publication of the names of Commanders of their Fleets and squadrons as well as ships. When any special act occurs the Admiralty announces the names of those who performed it, and in doing so has built up the morale of its Service. Nothing makes for greater efficiency than knowledge by men that their fellows are aware of their deeds. In making these statements, we are merely quoting letters we have received from our subscribers, who feel that part of the value of the awards is the publicity given to those who earned them. In accordance with our pledge to the Secretary of the Navy, we are prohibited from revealing the names of the officers and men, whose achievements have won them honor. But we join with those who some day will learn of them, in extending our hearty congratulations. We trust the Navy will understand why the records of these achievements will moulder in the files of the Department, rather than be blazoned in the press, where the country would know who performed them.

## Service Humor

Early knows (like you he's wise)  
Duty's high demands,  
Which, 'mongst other vital things,  
Include full knowledge of commands.  
Note the scornful look he cast  
Mayhap, that Frank one day  
Assigned the trained Montgomery—  
Role, Navy's London Attache.  
To show the fitness of this move—  
In consonance with his grade—  
No secret he's in Erin green  
Witching all the Irish maids.  
And thus I feel that I can say  
To those who scout our strategy,  
Soon the Emerald Isle will be  
Outright aiding the Admiralty.  
Now what think you of Montgomerie!

H. S.  
(contributed)

## Information Please

Fair Visitor—"Is there some place  
where I can get a drink of water?"  
Sailor—"Certainly, miss. At the scut-  
tlebutt, on the starboard side of the gun  
deck, 'midships, just for'd of the dynamo  
hatch."

—Bamboo Breezes.

## Peace It's Wonderful

The mourning widow caused a tender  
sentiment to be chiseled on the head-  
stone of her husband's grave:—  
"Thou art at rest, until we meet  
again."

—Bird of Paradise.

## Heard on a Cracker Box

1st Roach: "Where are you going so  
fast?"  
2nd Roach: "Don't you see that sign?"  
It says, "Tear along this line!"  
—The Pointer.

## Eased Out

The young bride sadly said: "Men are  
too mean for anything."  
"What's the trouble now?" asked her  
best friend.  
"Why, I asked Jack for the car today,  
and he said that I must be content with  
the splendid carriage that nature gave  
me."

—Latherneck.

## Quick Comeback

"You drunken beast? If I were in your  
condition I'd shoot myself!"  
"Lady, if you wash in my c'dishum,  
you'd mish yershelf?"

After having read the limerick in the  
16 August issue, Sgt. "WL" penned a  
closing line which we think is all in-  
clusive.

There was a selectee named Sam,  
Who yearned to take it on the lam,  
He was nabbed by a guard,  
In a neighboring yard,  
And now he's in a helluva jam.  
In a nautical vein, Pvt. "JER" con-  
ceived and submitted the following limerick, the last line to which will ap-  
pear in the 13 September issue.

There once was a sailor named Lee,  
Who loved the rough life of the sea,  
But imagine his surprise,  
When he did surmise,

## ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY  
AND NAVY JOURNAL QUES-  
TION EDITOR and an answer will  
be given in this column as soon as  
possible after receipt.

E. L. C.—Three measures have been in-  
troduced into the present Congress to  
provide that National Guard warrant  
officers shall draw longevity pay as do  
commissioned officers, but all three mea-  
sures are still in committee. It is impos-  
sible to forecast when action will be  
taken.

J. B. L. and others—The bill of Rep.  
Brooks to give Regular Army officers pay  
of their temporary grades has not yet been  
acted on by the House Military Affairs  
Committee. No committee meetings are  
scheduled until Congress reconvenes in  
mid-September.

D. F. C.—Subsistence allowances are  
paid to men of the first three grades as  
follows: (1) Messing facilities are avail-  
able, but he elects to mess at home—  
equivalent of mess plus 10 per cent is  
paid (A.R. 30-2210, Par. 13aG); (2)  
Messing facilities not available; money is  
paid according to table IA. General. War  
Department Circular No. 50, 1941, is ap-  
plicable.

F. T. M. and M. D. A.—National Guard  
officers may not transfer to the Officers  
Reserve Corps. Upon release from Na-  
tional Guard they may apply for appoint-  
ment in ORC, but National Guard officers  
are not yet being released.

## In the Journal

### 10 Years Ago

The new organization of the Infantry  
Board provided for in the changes in  
Army regulations began to take shape  
here this week by the arrival of Maj.  
Jesse A. Ladd, former member of the old  
Tank Board. Other members of the tank  
contingent are expected before 1 Oct.

### 20 Years Ago

Maj. Ira A. Rader, Air Ser., USA, has  
been assigned to handle the military  
events and entrants at the national  
aerial meet to be held at Minneapolis,  
Minn., on 5-7 Sept.

### 30 Years Ago

Leave for ten days is granted Capt.  
Douglas MacArthur, CE, Ft. Leavenworth,  
upon completion of his duties as  
inspector-instructor of Militia of Michi-  
gan at Port Huron.

### 50 Years Ago

The latest mails from Japan bring the  
news that six large and powerful Chi-  
nese men-of-war recently visited Yokohama  
and made a marked impression on the  
Japanese. The Chinese squadron was  
composed mostly of war ships built under  
contract in England.

### 75 Years Ago

With the naval engagement off the  
Island of Lissa, hostilities between Italy  
and Austria closed, the last fighting of  
any moment, between the Austrians and  
Prussians, took place only a day later in  
front of Presburg.



War Department  
Organized Reserves

## OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Department  
Marine Corps

## ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War  
Henry L. Stimson  
Undersecretary of War  
Robert P. Patterson  
Assistant Secretary of War  
John J. McCloy  
Assistant Secretary of War (Air)  
Robert A. Lovett  
Chief of Staff  
General George C. Marshall

## GENERAL OFFICERS

Brig. Gen. Walton H. Walker, USA, to 3rd Arm. Div., Camp Polk, La.  
Col. Samuel R. Gleaves, USA, deceased, records to show rank as Brig. Gen., 7 Jan. 1926.

## GENERAL STAFF CORPS

GEN. GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S.  
Col. Arthur W. Holderness, Cav., from Philippine Dept., to hq., 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco.

Lt. Col. Russell G. Barkalow (FA) Presidio of San Francisco, to Artillery Sec., Fourth Army, that station.

Lt. Col. William C. McMahon, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 1 Sept., to hq., II Army Corps, Wilmington, Del.

Lt. Col. Charles R. Finley, CAC, prior orders amended, to Harbor Defenses of Boston, Ft. Banks, Mass.

Lt. Col. William G. Walker, from Boston, Mass., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Stanley R. Mickelson, (CAC), from War Dept. GS, 25 Aug.

Lt. Col. Charles C. Chauncey (AC) from off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C., to hq., Air Force Command, Bolling Field, D. C.

Lt. Col. John E. Dahlquist, (Inf.) from War Dept. GS, 24 Aug.

Lt. Col. Percy G. Black, (FA), from War Dept. GS, 24 Aug.

Lt. Col. Wallace A. Choquette, (Inf.), Camp Edwards, Mass., to Inf., 20th Inf. Div., that station.

Maj. Haydon L. Bontner, (Inf.), Wash., D. C., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Howard V. Canan, Wash., D. C., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Daniel H. Hudelson, (Inf), from GS with troops, to 40th Inf. Div., Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. E. S. ADAMS, AG

Maj. John W. Ramsey, jr., Wash., D. C., 25 Aug., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Edgar E. Schroeder, from Arlington Cantonment, Va., to hq., Second Army, Memphis, Tenn.

Capt. Floyd Briner, from Baltimore, Md., to off. of AG, Washington, D. C.

Capt. Gerhardt J. Luebben, from Camp Hulen, Tex., to hq., AC Tech. Tr. Command, Tulsa, Okla.

Capt. James W. Hill, prior orders amended, to hq., AC Tech. Tr. Command, Tulsa, Okla.

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. ALLEN W. GULLION, JAG

Capt. Paul B. Bowen, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., 1 Sept., to off. of JAG, Wash., D. C.

## QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMC  
Maj. Henry L. Green, from Atlanta, Ga., 25 Aug., to off. of QMC, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Robert P. Harbold, Ft. Snelling, Minn., from add. duty as const. QM, that station.

Lt. Col. Fred M. Fogle, to superintendent, Army Trans. Ser., Port of Embarkation, New Orleans, La.

Lt. Col. Howard B. Nurse, from Ft. Mason, Calif., to asst. const. QM, 9th Zone, San Francisco, Calif.

Lt. Col. James B. Edmunds, from Pine Camp, N. Y., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Frank H. Reed, jr., from Ft. Leonard, Mo., 27 Aug., to const. QM, III. Ord. Plant, Marion, Ill.

Maj. Raymond S. Holt, from Indiantown Gap, Pa., 30 Aug., to inactive status.

Maj. Edward F. Shepherd, Chicago, Ill., to officer in charge, Fld. hq., off. of QMG, Chicago, Ill.

Maj. Howard R. Fuller, from Camp Lee, Va., to Gen. Depot, New Orleans, La.

Maj. Gerald R. Tyler, from Pine Camp, N. Y., to off. of the QMG, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Daniel A. Branigan, from Savanna Proving Ground, Ill., to const. QM, Camp Grant, Ill.

Maj. Howard O. Graham, from Camp Grant, Ill., to asst. const. QM, Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.

Following off. Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to CE, 20th Inf. Div., that station: Maj. John

T. O'Neill, 1st Lt. Harold B. Norwood.

Following off. from Baltimore, Md., to asst. const. QM, station indicated: Maj. Alexander H. Arbuckle, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.; Maj. Randall E. Slangenwhite, Philadelphia, Pa.; 2nd Lt. Joseph M. Gray, Richmond QM Depot, Va.

Maj. Thomas A. Cox, jr., from Ft. Mason, Calif., to const. QM, Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

Maj. Harold O. Sexsmith, from Ft. Mason, Calif., to asst. const. QM, Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

Maj. Halbert E. Fillinger, from Camp Grant, Ill., to post utilities off., Ft. Custer, Mich.

Maj. Clarence A. DeCamp, Ft. Custer, Mich., to asst. post utilities off., that station.

Capt. Homer G. Simpson, from Omaha, Neb., to const. QM, Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Capt. James B. Menmuir, Baer Fld., Ind., to post utilities off., that station.

Capt. Paul T. Hayne, jr., from Indiantown Gap, Pa., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Harold L. Flint, from Midland, Mich., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Oct., New Orleans, La.

Capt. Earl L. Creager, prior orders revoked, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., to asst. const. QM, Lone Star Ord. Plant, Texarkana, Tex.

Following off. from Omaha, Neb., to asst. const. QM, Kan. Ord. Plant, Parsons, Kan.: Capt. Lloyd H. Flickinger; 1st Lt. Harry W. Beck.

Capt. Milton LeR. Havens, Ft. Dix, N. J., to asst. const. QM, that station.

Capt. Dudley B. Jones, Camp Polk, La., to asst. const. QM, Dixie Ord. Works, Sterling, La.

Capt. William L. Godfrey, from Baltimore, Md., to QM Motor Trans. Depot, Little Rock, Ark.

Capt. Raymond P. Mathison, from San Francisco, Calif., to asst. const. QM, Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

Following off. from Omaha, Neb., to asst. const. QM, station indicated: Capt. Merle J. Senn, Ord. Plant, St. Louis, Mo.; 1st Lt. William R. Bickel, Ord. Works, Weldon Springs, Mo.; 1st Lt. Clifton A. Cobb, Kansas City, Mo.; 1st Lt. Stanley E. Goodwin, Ft. Riley, Kan.; 1st Lt. Henry J. Hayn, Ark. Ord. Plant, Jacksonville, Ark.; 1st Lt. Charles E. Montfort, jr., Ord. Plant, St. Louis, Mo.; 1st Lt. Edwin L. Ruprecht, Twin City Ord. Plant, Minneapolis, Minn.; 1st Lt. Robert J. Wier, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; 2nd Lt. Robert E. Whitford, Lake City Ord. Plant, Independence, Mo.; 2nd Lt. Carl E. Winkler, Ord. Works, Weldon Springs, Mo.

Capt. Earl L. Jackson, from Camp Bowie, Tex., to asst. const. QM, Camp Berkeley, Tex.

Capt. Jesse H. Veal, from Ft. Mason, Calif., to const. QM, San Francisco and vicinity, that station.

Capt. John F. Barrett, prior orders amended, to asst. const. QM, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Capt. Donald L. Sibray, (FA) from Columbus, O., 25 Aug., to OD, Ord. Works, Morgantown, W. Va.

Capt. Charles B. Roosa, from Camp Roberts, Calif., to asst. const. QM, 9th Zone, San Francisco, Calif.

Following off. from Baltimore, Md., to faculty, 4th Corps Area Motor Trans. Sch., Ft. McPherson, Ga.: Capt. Howard C. Wellington; 1st Lt. Leland F. Adair.

Capt. Quinton C. Harvey, from Camp Hulen, Tex., to asst. const. QM, Lone Star Ord. Plant, Texarkana, Tex.

Capt. Valentine Pavlovsky, Pine Camp, N. Y., to const. QM, that station.

Capt. William P. Beckham, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to asst. const. QM, Camp Lee, Va.

Capt. Archie W. Legro, from Baltimore, Md., to const. QM, Camp Lee, Va.

Capt. Julius Schmeichel, from Chicago, Ill., to post utilities off., Ft. Wayne, Mich.

Following off. Baltimore, Md., to faculty, QM Motor Transport Sch., Holabird QM Depot, that station: Capt. Clarence O. Kemman; 1st Lt. Frederick G. Bull; 1st Lt. Harold S. Chant; 1st Lt. Francis B. Goodwin; 1st Lt. Albert L. McCollum, jr.; 2nd Lt. Warren D. Foltz.

Capt. George J. Mason, from Baltimore, Md., to asst. const. QM, Camp Lee, Va.

Capt. Loren A. Wilson, from Camp Lee, Va., to asst. const. QM, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

1st Lt. John S. Corcoran, Camp Hulen, Tex., to const. QM, that station.

1st Lt. James M. Gwin, to asst. off. in charge, Field hq., off. of QMG, Chicago, Ill. in add. to other duties.

1st Lt. William G. Wells, from Atlanta, Ga., to asst. const. QM, Camp Croft, S. C.

1st Lt. Lewis Caccese, from New York, N. Y., to asst. const. QM, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Leo H. Hecht, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 27 Sept., to Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1st Lt. Ralph E. Koch, from Camp Croft, S. C., 27 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.

1st Lt. Ray F. Chapman, from Wash., D. C., to asst. const. QM, 3rd Zone, Baltimore,

## NO NAVY, MARINE CORPS, OR COAST GUARD ORDERS

Publication of orders issued to Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard personnel has been ordered suspended to avoid possible revelation of information against the public interest.

Md.

1st Lt. Phil C. Hart, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Robert H. Hansmeier, Camp Blanding, Fla., to asst. const. QM, that station.

1st Lt. David H. Henry, Chicago, Ill., to asst. off. in charge, Field hq., off. of QMG, Chicago, Ill.

1st Lt. Louis M. Bell, from McChord Fld., Wash., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

1st Lt. Karl C. Harmeling, from Benicia, Calif., to Stockton, Calif.

Following off. from Jeffersonville, Ind., to General Depot, Shamokin, Pa.: 1st Lt. Charles N. Bohannon, 2nd Lt. William S. Imorde, 2nd Lt. James G. Wigginton.

1st Lt. Douglas V. Deventer, from Ft. Banks, Mass., 25 Aug., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Rollin F. Becker, Chicago, Ill., to hq., 6th Corps Area, that station.

Following off. station indicated, to post utilities off. that station: 1st Lt. Harvey B. Schell, Ft. Custer, Mich.; 1st Lt. William J. Weckler, Scott Fld., Ill.; 2nd Lt. John S. Delman, QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.; 2nd Lt. Frederick C. Schneider, jr., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

2nd Lt. Alfred N. Kram, from Camp Upton, N. Y., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 25 Sept., New York.

2nd Lt. George W. Bond, prior orders amended, Atlanta, Ga., to asst. const. QM, 4th Zone, Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. Loren E. Signs, from Atlanta, Ga., to asst. const. QM, New Orleans, La.

2nd Lt. Hatcher R. Gibson, Wash., D. C., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Arthur E. Weinberg, prior orders revoked, to post utilities off., Medical Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2nd Lt. Edward Macal, from Chicago, Ill., to asst. const. QM, Savanna Ord. Depot, Proving Ground, Ill.

2nd Lt. Patrick W. Summerour, jr., prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.

2nd Lt. Calvin M. Bryan, from San Francisco, Calif., to station complement, AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Stockton, Calif.

2nd Lt. Thomas F. Parks, from Pine Camp, N. Y., 26 Sept., to QM Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

Following 2nd Lt., prior orders revoked: William H. Oliver, Stanton T. Smith.

2nd Lt. John E. Boyce, from Jeffersonville, Ind., 15 Sept., to asst. QM, AC Tech. Sch., Biloxi, Miss.

2nd Lt. Fred Lazarus, III, Wash., D. C., to off. of C. of Morale Branch, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Thomas J. Wesley, jr., Atlanta, Ga., to asst. const. QM, 4th Zone, Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. Irving J. Kleinberger, from Camp Lee, Va., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Following 2nd Lt., from Omaha, Neb., to asst. const. QM, Southwestern Proving Ground, Hope, Ark.: Walter R. Holmstrom, George C. West, jr.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG

Col. Roy C. Hefebower, from Baltimore, Md., 1 Sept., to Med. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Berkeley, Tex.

Col. Michael A. Dailey, from Brooklyn, N. Y., 1 Sept., to Hq., 3rd Corps Area, Baltimore, Md.

Col. Sidney L. Chappell, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., 5 Sept., to Danville, Ky.

## INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles  
Household & Personal Effects  
Automobile Accidents  
UNITED SERVICES  
AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION  
Fort Sam Houston, Texas

## Ansell, Ansell &amp; Marshall

Attorneys at Law  
708-715 Tower Building  
Washington, D. C.

Lt. Col. Leon A. Fox, 1 Sept., to chief health off., North Atlantic Div., New York, in add. to other duties.

Lt. Col. Raymond D. Henderson, from Key Fld., Miss., 10 Sept., to station complement, Kessler Fld., Miss.

Following off. from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to 153d Station Hospital, Camp Roberts, Calif.: Lt. Col. Willis D. Butler, Maj. Alfred J. Cooper, Maj. John H. Marshall.

Lt. Col. Roy F. Brown, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 5 Sept., to 153d Station Hospital, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Lt. Col. William A. Boyle, from Ft. Slocum, N. Y., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Sept., New York.

Maj. Huston J. Benton, 1 Sept., to Asst. Health Off., North Atlantic Div., New York, in add. to other duties.

Following off. prior orders amended, from station specified, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.: Maj. Meyer Corff, Ft. Story, Va.; Capt. Paul S. Hill, Ft. Eustis, Va.; 1st Lt. Alfred W. Doust, Pine Camp, N. Y.; 1st Lt. John R. Gannon, Ft. Hancock, N. J.; 1st Lt. Carl C. Hoffman, Indiantown Gap, Pa.; 1st Lt. Charles A. Hulise, Ft. Thomas, Ky.

Maj. Joseph A. Mendelson, Wash., D. C., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Robert F. Bradish, from Brooklyn, N. Y., 10 Sept., to Port of Embarkation, New Orleans, La.

Maj. Claude L. Neale, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Jack Segal, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.

Capt. William E. Barnett, Ft. Knox, Ky., to 5th CASC, that station.

Capt. James R. Seaman, from Ft. Mason, Calif., 5 Sept., to Billings Gen. Hosp., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

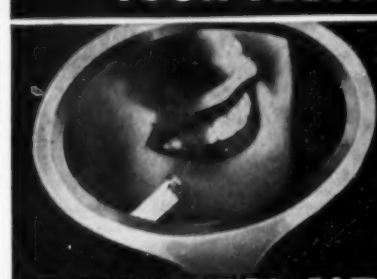
Capt. Jenner G. Jones, Wash., D. C., to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Paul H. Jenkins, Baer Fld., Ind., to base surgeon, station complement, that station.

Capt. William T. Barron, Ft. Jackson, S. C., to 4th CASC, that station.

Capt. Charles F. Haughey, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y., 1 Oct., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., (Continued on Next Page)

Smoke DOES  
Smudge  
YOUR TEETH



BRYTEN UP

It's ugly, that yellowish smoke-smudge—or any smudge—on your teeth. Too often unsuspected—but it's there. Look in your mirror. Then do something now. Do this. Get IODENT No. 2, tooth paste or powder, made by a dentist especially for hard-to-bryten teeth. Guaranteed safe. You'll like refreshing IODENT as you use it twice a day. Result—your smile will sparkle up.



POST EXCHANGES—Write for full information and display material. THE IODENT CO.—DETROIT



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Greenville, Miss.

Following off. from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 15 Sept., to 28th Surgical Hospital, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.; Capt. Fred W. T. Overton, 1st Lt. Roscoe Faulkner, 1st Lt. Bernard Friedenthal, 1st Lt. Louis Goldberg, 1st Lt. Thurman F. McAllister.

Capt. John K. Davis, prior orders amended, from Panama Canal, C. Z., to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

Following off. prior orders amended, from station indicated, to Panama Canal Department, sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.: Capt. Samuel S. Jacob, III, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; 1st Lt. Herbert S. Friedman, Ft. Benning, Ga.; 1st Lt. Aaron Grossman, Ft. Benning, Ga.; 1st Lt. Sol Heinemann, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Edward F. Hellwig, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. George F. Hilles, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Louis J. Kane, Ft. Jackson, S. C.;

1st Lt. Sidney Katz, Ft. Bragg, N. C. Capt. Carlton W. Winsor, from Brooklyn, N. Y., 20 Sept., to station complement, Wright Fld., O.

Capt. Dan W. McCann, Camp Shelby, Miss., to 160th Inf. Regt., that station.

Capt. Dan G. Morse, Camp Shelby, Miss., to 4th CASC, that station.

1st Lt. Joseph H. Saunders, from Americas, Ga., 25 Aug., to 153d Observation Sq., Key Fld., Miss.

Following 1st Lts. prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.: Raphael B. Charters, Thomas J. Cockerill.

1st Lt. William Chesler, prior orders amended, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Edwin G. Benjamin, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Kelly Fld., Tex.

Following 1st Lts. from station indicated,

to U. S. Engr. Off., Ft. Pepperell, Newfoundland, sail 17 Sept., New York: James O. Barr, Camp Forrest, Tenn.; Louis S. Campbell, Camp Murray, Wash.

1st Lt. Louis H. Goldman, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Ivan Kempner, from Camp Edwards, Mass., 10 Sept., to 1st CASC, Ft. Devens, Mass.

1st Lt. Maynard M. Farhat, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Stephen W. Ondash, from Ft. Hayes, Ohio, 1 Sept., to off. of division engr., North Atlantic Div., New York, N. Y.

1st Lt. Anthony M. Giordano, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. J. Webster Merritt, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Burli B. Gilpin, jr., to 3rd CASC, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., in addition to other duties.

1st Lt. John H. Grindlay, from Wash., D. C., to U. S. Soldier's Home, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. John T. Jarrett, from Wash., D. C., 27 Aug., to inactive status.

1st Lt. Robert R. Anschuetz, from Camp Grant, Ill., to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Col.

1st Lt. Eugene V. Gourley, Camp Davis, N. C., to 4th CASC, that station.

1st Lt. Harry Sobell, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 24 Sept., New Orleans, La.

Following 1st Lts. prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.: Angelo Mascali, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Keith J. L. Rugh, Camp Davis, N. C.; Charles E. Sax, Camp Blanding, Fla.; Francis P. Silver, Camp Blanding, Fla.

Following 1st Lts. from Camp Lee, Va., to Carlisle Bks., Pa.: James R. Dornenburg, Kenneth D. Ervin, James R. Hoon, Vernon C. Kelly, Kenneth J. McDermott.

1st Lt. Emil Gribovsky, prior orders revoked.

Following 1st Lts. from station indicated to Panama Canal Dept., sail 20 Sept., New York: Wesley Y. Culver, Ft. Du Pont, Del.; Herbert Mulholland, Pine Camp, N. Y.

1st Lt. Joseph G. Cutler, from Camp Lee, Va., 15 Sept., to 1st CASC, Camp Langdon, N. H.

Following 1st Lts. from Camp Grant, Ill., to Carlisle Bks., Pa.: Wallace E. Anderson, Woodson Bennett, Jules M. Key.

Following 1st Lts. from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 10 Oct., New York: Earl B. Barnes, Carroll J. Martin.

1st Lt. Marie F. Valverde, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Frederick C. Detrola, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Vernon A. Stehman, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Caribbean Eng. Div., New York, N. Y.

1st Lt. Samuel Allen, from Carlisle Bks., Pa., to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Army Medical Cen., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. John T. Dinum, jr., prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Morris Davidson, from East St. Louis, Ill., 15 Sept., to Station Complement, AC Tech. Sch., Sheppard Fld., Tex.

**Dental Corps**  
Maj. Arthur L. Irons, from Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

Maj. Grant A. Selby, prior orders revoked.

Maj. Frederick R. Gray, Camp Roberts, Calif., 1 Sept., to 153d Station Hospital, that station.

Maj. Walter E. Chase, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., 15 Sept., to Gen. Dispensary, USA, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Joseph E. Johnson, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 15 Sept., to 28th Surgical Hospital, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Followings Captas. from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 15 Sept., to 28th Surgical Hospital, that station: Frank R. Collins, Robert E. Hampson.

Capt. Horace J. Glans, from Camp Lee, Va., to Carlisle Bks., Pa.

Following Captas., from Camp Grant, Ill., to Carlisle Bks., Pa.: Fred Herzberg, Arthur B. Metzger.

1st Lt. Henry A. Alves, jr., prior orders amended, from Ft. Adams, R. I., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. William B. Avery, prior orders amended, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.

**Veterinary Corps**  
Col. Jean R. Underwood, from Philippine Dept., to Letterman Gen. Hosp., Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

1st Lt. Clyde I. Boyer, jr., from Wash., D. C., 15 Sept., to 55th Corps Area Lab., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

**Medical Administrative Corps**  
Capt. William Cannicott, from Camp Grant, Ill., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Louis A. Nolfo, from Camp Lee, Va.,

**THE VINDOBONA HOTEL**  
Braddock Heights, Maryland  
Daily rates—Amer. Plan \$4.35, and \$6. Weekly rates—Amer. Plan \$21, \$25, \$35. Banquets, Conventions. Family Rates upon request. Luncheons & Dinners \$2.75 to \$1.50, 48 miles west of Washington on Route 40.

1 Sept., to Tilton Gen. Hosp., Ft. Dix, N. J. Following off. from Presidio of San Francisco, 5 Sept., to 153d Station Hospital, Camp Roberts, Calif.: 1st Lt. Robert M. Musick, 2nd Lt. George D. Guernsey.

1st Lt. Aloysius Martin, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., 5 Sept., to USA Hospital, Danville, Ky.

2nd Lt. John W. Courtney, jr., from Wash., D. C., 31 Aug., to inactive status.

2nd Lt. Anthony DeMattia, from Ft. Dix, N. J., 15 Sept., to 29th Inf. Div., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

2nd Lt. Raymond E. Platt, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 5 Sept., to 153d Station Hospital, Camp Roberts, Calif.

**Sanitary Corps**  
1st Lt. Louis F. Pierce, from Brooklyn, N. Y., 10 Sept., to Med. Dept., General Depot, New Cumberland, Pa.

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT**  
MAJ. GEN. HOWARD K. LOUGHRY, C. of F.

Col. Edwin J. O'Hara, from Wash., D. C., 19 Oct., to hq., 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Lt. Col. Charles R. Mize, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to Ft. Sill, Okla.

Maj. Samuel J. Adams, prior orders amended, from Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 4 Oct., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York.

Maj. Edgar E. Enger, from Ft. Devens, Mass., to Station Complement, Sheppard Fld., Tex.

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS**  
MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E.

Col. Raymond A. Wheeler, prior orders revoked.

Maj. Kingsley S. Anderson, from Detroit, Mich., to Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Maj. George C. Reinhardt, Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 5th Engr. Regt., that station.

Maj. Donald C. Hawkins, Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 44th Engr. Regt., that station.

Capt. Joe A. McEachern, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Sept., New York.

Capt. Jewel E. Morrison, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

Capt. Theodore F. Yancey, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., 1 Sept., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Bernard Card, from Ketchikan, Alaska, to asst. dist. engr., Providence Engr. Dist., R. I.

Capt. Eugene P. Fortson, jr., from Camp Blanding, Fla., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Omar K. Hill, from Camp Bowie, Tex., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Following off. from station indicated, to 33d Engr. Bn., Camp Claiborne, La.: 1st Lt. Elmore G. Lawton, Ft. Belvoir, Va.; 1st Lt. William L. Uitti, Ft. Belvoir, Va.; 2nd Lt. Manlius R. Stewart, Wilson, N. C.

1st Lt. Wayne B. Leitzell, from Wash., D. C., 30 Aug., to inactive status.

1st Lt. John H. Dahlman, from Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., to Mobile, Ala.

1st Lt. Elmer L. Clausen, from Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., to off. of C. of E., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Wilbur H. Chamberlin, prior orders amended, to Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.

1st Lt. John O. Toerner, from Governors Is., N. Y., 5 Sept., to inactive status.

1st Lt. Jacob E. Wise, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Robert A. Achmidt, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to off. of C. of E., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Ashod M. Ahmady, from Portland, Ore., to Oceanside, Calif.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Hayes, O., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Sept., New York: Frank C. Lillie, Bill F. Martin.

2nd Lt. Robert L. Beckwith, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 24 Sept., New Orleans, La.

2nd Lt. Aised L. Danielson, prior orders amended, to 807th Engr. Co., Yakutat, Alaska.

2nd Lt. Robert F. Powell, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to Engr. Dist., Mobile, Ala.

**ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT**  
MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O.

Maj. John B. Medaris, Wash., D. C., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Raymond G. Curtin, from Wash., D. C., to Haritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J.

Maj. David E. Donley, from Denver, Colo., to Utah Ord. Plant, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Maj. William J. Crow, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Hq. and Hq. Det., 2d Ord. Bn., Wilmington, Del.

Following off., from Lacarne, O., to 7th Ord. Bn., Birmingham, Ala.: Capt. Percival C. Wooters, 1st Lt. Charles H. Masters.

Capt. James O. Baker, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Southwestern Proving Ground, Hope, Ark.

Capt. Donald M. Pearson, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Frederick Benner, jr., prior orders revoked.

Capt. Manfred J. Haas, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Following off. from station indicated, (Continued on Next Page)

## HOTEL DIRECTORY

## CALIFORNIA

## SAN FRANCISCO'S GAYLORD HOTEL

Preferred by Army and Navy Officers  
Every room with refrigerated bachelor buffet, radio, tub and shower. Dining Room. Cocktail Lounge.

Special Service Rates  
\$2.50 Single  
\$3.50 Double

Douglas F. Harrison, Mgr.  
Jones St., at Geary

## SAN FRANCISCO'S HOTEL Bellevue

Geary at Taylor  
HOTEL HEADQUARTERS  
ARMY & NAVY OFFICERS

In the heart of San Francisco. Rates from \$2.50 single. Special Discounts and Services to Army and Navy Officers and their families.

## SAN FRANCISCO HOTEL Stewart

Down town on Geary St., above Powell. With bath \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50 one person; \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50 and \$5.00 two persons; 10% discount to the Army and Navy.

## FLORIDA

## JACKSONVILLE'S LARGEST FINEST

A ROBERT R. MEYER HOTEL  
The ROOSEVELT

## NEW YORK

## HOTEL CHESTERFIELD

130 W. 49th St. New York  
AT RADIO CITY IN TIMES SQ.

Accommodations for 1,000 guests  
ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH  
AND RADIO

\$2.50 PER DAY  
SAME RATE FOR  
1 OR 2 PERSONS

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

## NEW YORK

## Hotel DRYDEN

Two minutes from Grand Central, transient, permanent. Single, suites. Special discount to Service Personnel.  
Charles B. Woolerton, Mgr.  
150 E. 39th St., New York

Cadet and Midshipman lounges available for your use—free  
Write to  
ED. WALLNAU  
Army and Navy Host for Special Rates to officers and their families

800 rooms, all with private bath, radio and circulating hot water.  
Home of the Famous Piccadilly Circus Bar  
HOTEL

## PICCADILLY

45TH ST. WEST OF BROADWAY, NEW YORK

## PENNSYLVANIA

## PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the  
BELLEVUE-STRATFORD  
Moderately Priced Centrally Situated  
Claude H. Bennett, Manager

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

## BRIGHTON HOTEL

2123 California St. Washington, D. C.  
Modern Fireproof Apartment Hotel. Newly Furnished.  
Excellent Dining Room  
R. H. FATT, Mgr.

## HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Within quick walking distance of the War and Navy Departments.  
A 25% discount on room charges offered to officers and their families.  
EVERY ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH  
Write for illustrated brochure.  
L. R. Hawkins, Manager

## HOTEL TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED

2400 16th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.  
Washington's Exclusive Apartment Hotel. Furnished and unfurnished apartments ranging from one to seven rooms. Transient accommodations. Families of Army and Navy are cordially invited to inspect our facilities.  
Excellent Cuisine  
RICHARD S. BUTLER, Manager.

Washington's Exclusive Apartment Hotel. Furnished and unfurnished apartments ranging from one to seven rooms. Transient accommodations. Families of Army and Navy are cordially invited to inspect our facilities.  
Excellent Cuisine  
RICHARD S. BUTLER, Manager.



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Sept., to Ord. Plant, Des Moines, Iowa: Capt. Carl T. Alquist, off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.; 1st Lt. Charles C. McNamara, Ord. Tr. Cen., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Capt. Parker S. Day, prior orders further amended, from Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., to Camp Blanding, Fla.

Following off, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Org. and Station indicated: Capt. George W. White, Off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.; 2nd Lt. James E. Faw, Jr., 5th Ord. Co., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

1st Lt. Samuel M. Brower, from Selfridge Fld., Mich., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Oct., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Frank Lerman, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Ill. Ord. Plant, Marion, Ill.

1st Lt. Lawrence J. Ertle, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to hq. and hq. det., 2d Ord. Bn., Wilmington, Del.

2nd Lt. Richard M. Shepherd, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Willard E. Swift, Jr., from Camp Edwards, Mass., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

2nd Lt. Paul G. Matt, Jr., from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Earle D. Reed, from Camp Edwards, Mass., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

2nd Lt. David W. Howard, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to 54th Ord. Co., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

2nd Lt. Thomas F. Spencer, from Utica, N. Y., 1 Sept., to Miss. Ord. Plant, Jackson, Miss.

2nd Lt. James C. Smith, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Ord. Dist., Cincinnati, O.

2nd Lt. Robert H. Popper, from Wash., D. C., to Armory, Springfield, Mass.

## SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO Col. Charles N. Sawyer, prior orders amended, from Camp Blanding, Fla., 20 Sept., to hq., Sixth Corps Area, Chicago, Ill.

Lt. Col. Charles M. Simpson, Jr., from Wash., D. C., 30 Aug., to Sig. Depot, Lexington, Ky.

Lt. Col. James T. Watson, Jr., from Chicago, Ill., to Sig. Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lt. Col. Josiah G. Seabourne, from Selfridge Fld., Mich., to hq., Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.

Lt. Col. Clyde V. Simpson, from Governors Is., N. Y., 25 Sept., to Sig. Sec., Gen. Depot, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Maj. Allan K. Hamilton, prior orders amended, to read, "Maj. Allen K. Hamilton."

Maj. Lee R. Williams, from Camp Polk, La., 15 Sept., to C. of Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Capt. John C. Brumbaugh, from Selfridge Fld., Mich., to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Scott E. Linsley, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Howard M. Lamb, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.

Capt. R. Warren Davis, from Camp Wallace, Tex., to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.

Following off, from Boston, Mass., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York: Capt. David H. Gorman; Capt. Hugh E. O'Donnell, 1st Lt. John R. Webb.

1st Lt. Alfred L. Harrington, Jr., prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Robert L. Suggs, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 5 Oct., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Charles F. Crone, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 22 Sept., Charleston, S. C.

2nd Lt. Weston M. Potter, from Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM N. PORTER, C. of CWS

Lt. Col. Edward B. Blanchard, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. John A. MacLaughlin, from Ft. Ord, Calif., 27 Sept., to hq., III Army Corps, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.

Maj. Thomas H. James, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 26 Sept., to hq., 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Maj. James W. Mosteller, Jr., from Ft. Custer, Mich., 23 Sept., to off. of C. of CWS, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Hoyt D. Lucas, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Following 2nd Lts. from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 21 Sept., to off. of C. of CWS, Wash., D. C.: Frederick K. Wilson, John C. Zercher.

2nd Lt. Abbott F. Houser, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to CW Depot, that station.

2nd Lt. Wiley W. Carr, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to off. of C. of CWS, Wash., D. C.

## CHAPLAIN CORPS

CH. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of CH. (Maj.) Stevie B. Parker, Ft. Riley, Kan., to 7th CASC, that station.

Ch. (Capt.) Francis A. Finnegan, Ft. Custer, Mich., to 5th Inf. Div., that station.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Vincent J. McCartan, from Cronkite, Calif., to 17th Medium Bombardment Group, Pendleton Fld., Ore.

Ch. (1st Lt.) William A. Gamble, Wash., D. C., to Army Med. Cen., Wash., D. C.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Dennis P. Coleman, prior orders amended; to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.

## CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of CAV. Col. John K. Brown, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. James I. Gibbons, from Ft. McDowell, Calif., to Port of Embarkation, Seattle, Wash.

Lt. Col. Robert C. Graham, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to 103d CA Bn., Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

Maj. Edwin P. Geesey, from Camp Polk, La., 1 Sept., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Alexander George, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 24 Sept., New Orleans, La.

Capt. Andrew G. Russell, Jr., from Kelly Fld., Tex., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco, Calif.

Capt. O'Neill K. Kane, from Ft. Myer, Va., 2 Sept., to asst. military attache, Santiago, Chile.

Capt. Everett I. Bibb, from Presidio of Monterey, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

Capt. Joseph W. Scobey, from Ft. McPherson, Ga., 13 Sept., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Robert E. Foy, from Ft. Knox, Ky., 4 Sept., to inactive status.

1st Lt. John Ransom, from Randolph Fld., Tex., to Army Air Base, Tucson, Ariz.

1st Lt. Tom E. Matlack, from Ft. Meade, S. Dak., 1 Oct., to 3rd Armd. Div., Camp Polk, La.

2nd Lt. Chester G. Stewart, from Puerto Rican Dept., to 2d Reconnaissance Troop, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

2nd Lt. Edwin W. Bickhart, from Indian- town Gap, Pa., to Cav. Rep. Tr. Cen., Ft. Riley, Kan.

## FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA

Col. John D. von Holtzendorff, prior orders amended, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Sept., New York.

Lt. Col. Henry E. Tisdale, from Ft. Slocum, N. Y., 10 Sept., to 4th Motorized Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Following 1st Lts. prior orders revoked: Frank E. Kauffman, Calvin S. Richards.

Lt. Col. Leo G. Clarke, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 12 Sept., to 5th Armd. Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Lt. Col. Elmer S. Van Benschoten, from Ft. Slocum, N. Y., to Overseas Discharge and Rep. Depot, Charleston, S. C.

Following off, from organization indicated to 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.: From 48th FA Bn.—Lt. Col. William C. Duncel, Maj. William C. Lucas, Maj. Richard J. Handy, Capt. John A. Berry, Jr., Capt. Merle L. Fisher, Capt. Harrison B. Harden, Jr., 1st Lt. Carroll W. Dietz, 2nd Lt. Urey W. Alexander. From 49th FA Bn.—Lt. Col. William A. Campbell, Maj. Walter H. DeLange, Capt. Leo W. Cather, Capt. Charles H. White, Jr., 1st Lt. Francis B. Harrison, 1st Lt. Richard A. Broberg, 2nd Lt. Ben L. Burdick. From 57th FA Bn.—Lt. Col. John A. Chase, Maj. Leslie B. Downing, Maj. Philip H. Enslow, Capt. C. Coburn Smith, Jr., Capt. Stanley Sawicki, Capt. Walter A. Downing, Jr., 1st Lt. Donald F. Slaughter, 1st Lt. Donald C. Beere.

Following off, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to organization indicated, that station: To the 74th FA Bn.—Capt. Lukas E. Hoska, Jr., 1st Lt. Vernon G. Gilbert, 1st Lt. Sylvan P. Lay, 2nd Lt. Robert T. Tuck, 2nd Lt. Robert P. Johnson. To the 75th FA Bn.—Maj. LeRoy J. Stewart, Maj. Harold S. Isaacson, Capt. Frederick W. Ellery, 1st Lt. Robert H. Camp. To the 76th FA Bn.—Maj. Herbert B. Ender-ton, Capt. Percy T. Hennigar, Capt. Raymond B. Firehook, Capt. John C. McCawley, 2nd Lt. John H. Camp.

Following off, from station indicated, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 26 Sept., New Orleans: Maj. Robert R. Raymond, Jr., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Elmer C. Blaha, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Francis G. Hall, Ft. Riley, Kan.

1st Lt. Charles H. Anderson, Ft. Sill, Okla.; 1st Lt. Leo B. Burkett, Ft. D. A. Russell, Tex.

Maj. Harry A. Morrison, from Indian-town Gap Military Res., Pa., 30 Aug., to unit rendezvous, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Maj. John B. Horton, prior orders amended, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., 5 Oct.

Maj. Eric S. Mollitor, from Camp Polk, La., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Caryl L. Picotte, prior orders revoked.

Following Capt. from Los Angeles, Calif., 5 Oct., to station indicated: Paul R. Walters, 8th FA Observation Bn., Ft. Sill, Okla.; James R. Winn, 14th FA Obs. Bn., Ft. Sill, Okla.

Capt. Harry J. Hubbard, prior orders revoked.

Following off, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco: Capt. Caryl L. Picotte, 2nd Lt. Courtney R. Draper.

Capt. Thomas T. Crenshaw, Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 22 Aug., to asst. QM, that station.

Capt. Joseph Caccavajo, Jr., from Camp Livingston, La., to off., Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Emil Pasolli, Jr., from Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., to USMA, West Point, N. Y.

Capt. Harry C. Naugle, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Howard S. Gould, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.

Following Capt. from station indicated, to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco: Capt. John Carter, Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Harold E. Liebe, Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Wilmer K. McDaniel, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Capt. Thomas R. Putnam, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Eugene W. de Moore, from New York, N. Y., to hq., V Army Corps, Camp Beauregard, La.

Following 1st Lts. prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.: Paul G. Krotts, John D. Macomb, Jr., Walter H. Smith.

1st Lt. Charles L. Combes, from Ft. Hancock, N. J., to instr., CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va.

1st Lt. Charles Steinhauser, Jr., from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

1st Lt. Wesley B. Taylor, from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York.

2nd Lt. Dwight W. Edwards, Jr., from Ft. Sill, Okla., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Michael Byelene, from Ft. Sill, Okla., to 38th Inf. Div., Camp Shelby, Miss.

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. of CAC

Col. Reginald B. Cocroft, from Ft. Story,

Va., 22 Sept., to Barrage Balloon Tr. Cen., Camp Davis, N. C.

Following off, from Panama Canal Dept., to station indicated: Lt. Col. Maitland Bottoms, 4th CA Dist., Atlanta, Ga.; 1st Lt. John C. Bane, 34th CA Brigade, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Murray D. Dougan, 34th CA Brigade, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Philip R. Seaver, 34th CA Brigade, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Lt. Col. George W. Brent, from Ft. Adams, R. I., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Sept., New York.

Lt. Col. Reinold Melberg, prior orders amended, to Hawaiian Dept., sail 26 Sept., San Francisco.

Lt. Col. James deB. Walback, from Ft. Screven, Ga., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 26 Sept., New Orleans, La.

Lt. Col. John E. Kennard, from Panama Canal Dept., to CA Rep. Tr. Cen., Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. Joseph M. Kelly, from Louisville, Ky., to 103d CA Bn., Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

Maj. William S. Lawton, Hawaiian Dept., to GSC.

Capt. (1st Lt.) Philip H. Melching, from Camp Pendleton, Va., 30 Aug., to unit rendezvous, Lebanon, Pa.

Capt. Robert Totten, from Puerto Rican Dept., to Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles, Ft. MacArthur, Calif.

Capt. Frank G. Tandy, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. William C. Ward, from Camp Davis, N. C., 27 Aug., to asst. const. QM, 4th Zone, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. Richard B. Thompson, from Camp Hulen, Tex., 20 Oct., to inst. CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va.

1st Lt. Robert L. Thompson, Camp Davis, N. C., to Barrage Balloon Tr. Cen., that station.

1st Lt. James A. Richards, Jr., from Ft. Totten, N. Y., 1 Sept., to Rec. Publicity Bureau, Governor's Is., N. Y.

1st Lt. Mike C. Dillingham, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Vincent I. Vanderberg, Ft. Sheridan, 27 Aug., to asst. const. QM, that station.

2nd Lt. Alexander L. Mackintosh, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

2nd Lt. Ridgley L. Hall, from Tallahassee Air Base, Fla., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

2nd Lt. Joseph H. King, from Camp Davis, N. C., 25 Aug., to asst. const. QM, Ala. Ord. Works, Sylacauga, Ala.

(Continued on Next Page)

## SEAGRAM PRESENTS AN

## Amazing New Discovery

-THE FINEST GIN EVER MADE

300 YEARS—since an improvement in gin so revolutionary. You have to taste it to believe it.

SECRET PROCESS—it's Seagram's secret—a slow, prolonged, expensive method that produces this finest gin ever made.

NATURALLY GOLDEN—bottled in the golden autumn of its perfection. It will change your ideas about gin.

IMAGINE a gin without that "ginny" taste...a gin so smooth you can enjoy it straight. Here it is—Seagram's Ancient Bottle Gin—a gin whose quality is so marked, its taste so unique, so honey-smooth, you'll find it hard to believe. True, this naturally golden gin costs a few pennies more than ordinary gins. But any cocktail fathered by Seagram's Ancient Bottle Gin is gloriously superb—a new experience for your palate. Order a bottle tomorrow. This drink is NEWS!



Copyright 1940. Seagram-Distillers Corp., N. Y.

Seagram's Ancient Bottle Gin

## WILLIAM C. ROWLAND

1024 Race Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.



For the past FORTY YEARS  
Specialists in uniforms and supplies  
for Officers U. S. A.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!!



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

## INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. COURTNEY H. HODGES, C. of Inf.

Col. John L. Jenkins, to command, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

Col. Allan S. Boyd, Camp Shelby, Miss., to 4th CASC, that station.

Col. Maurice D. Welty, from St. John's Newfoundland, 1 Oct., to Agr. and Mechanical College of Tex., College Station, Tex.

Col. Robert K. Alcott, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. Francis R. Fuller, to High Sch., Bangor, Me., in add. to other duties at Orone, Me.

Lt. Col. James P. Wharton, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., 10 Sept., to hq., 3rd Corps Area, Baltimore, Md.

Lt. Col. Perry C. Ragan, from Bangor, Me., 27 Aug., to hq. AC Tech. Tr. Command, Tulsa, Okla.

Lt. Col. James D. Bender, prior orders amended, to Agr. and Mechanical College of Tex., Stephenville, Tex.

Lt. Col. Lewis C. Beebe, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. Herman F. Kramer (Inf.), from Ft. Benning, Ga., to off. of C. of S. Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Ralph Nemo, from Camp Roberts, Calif., 31 Aug., to hq., 8th Corps Area, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Lt. Col. Robert E. Jones, from San Antonio, Tex., 15 Sept., to 4th CASC, Camp Shelby, Miss.

Lt. Col. Jesse R. Lippincott, retired, 31 Dec., upon own application.

Lt. Col. Clarence R. Peck, to AGD, 25 Aug., remain on present duties.

Lt. Col. Allison J. Barnett, from Camp Croft, S. C., to hq., Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.

Lt. Col. Robert L. Hostetler, retired, 30 Nov., upon own application.

Lt. Col. Thomas A. Austin, jr., prior orders amended, from San Antonio, Tex., to military attaché, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, sail New Orleans, La.

Maj. Raymond G. Stanton, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Howard R. Johnson, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to hq., II Army Corps, Wilmington, Del.

Following off, prior orders amended, from station indicated, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.; Thaddeus R. Dulin, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.; John H. Montgomery, jr., Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Olen J. Seaman, jr., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Following off, from station indicated, to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco; Capt. Gordon E. Maloney, Ft. MacArthur, Calif.; 1st Lt. Basil J. Gilbert, Camp McQuaide, Calif.

Capt. Kenneth J. O'Brien, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

Capt. Joseph V. Chamberlain, from Camp Croft, S. C., to off. Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Frederick O. Hartel, from Camp Stewart, Ga., 15 Sept., to 2nd Inf. Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Capt. Frederick A. Smith-Petersen, prior orders amended, to read "Capt. Frederick A. Smith-Petersen."

Capt. Abo S. Sher, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 22 Aug., to asst. post utilities off., that station.

Capt. Langdon A. Jackson, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 13 Sept., New Orleans, La.

Following Capt., from station indicated, to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco; Frederick C. Hallor, Camp Seeley, Calif.; Howard Kelly, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Following Capt., prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 30 Aug., New Orleans, La.; Luther D. Allison, John O. Cooper.

Capt. Charles A. Wall, prior orders amended, to hq., 2nd Corps Area, Governors, Is., N. Y.

Capt. Kenneth J. Cramsie, from Iowa City, Iowa, to 12th Inf., Ft. Dix, N. J.

Capt. William G. Brill, prior orders amended, from Westover Fld., Mass., 2 Sept.

Following off, from Boston, Mass., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York; Capt. Leonard E. Dorsey, 2nd Lt. John F. Higgins, 2nd Lt. Leonard R. Robinson, jr., Capt. Glenn O. Finch, from Camp Polk, La., 27 Aug., to asst. const. QM, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Capt. Thaddeus R. Dulin, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 20 Sept., New York.

Following off, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco, Calif.; 1st Lt. Robert H. Bruce; 1st Lt. Harold W. Conroy, 1st Lt. William E. Zuercher, 2nd Lt. James H. Forgie.

1st Lt. Bori Wjalmanson, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. William S. Redman, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Mark G. Pell, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Harry L. Snavely, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to Provisional Parachute Group, Ft. Benning, Ga.

1st Lt. Ralph C. McCrum, from Panama Canal Dept., to 12th Inf., Ft. Dix, N. J.

1st Lt. Allan E. Settle, Wash., D. C., to

hq., Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.

1st Lt. Lewis J. Weller, from Camp Grant, Ill., to Carlisle Bks., Pa.

Following 1st Lt., prior orders amended, to Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.; Rupert A. Elliott, Ralph W. Hale, Paul E. Vermillion.

Following 1st Lt., from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco; Earl D. Eggers, Wayne S. Van Voorhis.

1st Lt. Roger P. Elser, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

1st Lt. Joseph F. Ryneska, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 25 Sept., San Francisco.

1st Lt. Michael A. Ackal, from Camp Shelby, Miss., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Oct., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Charles C. Guy, from Camp Shelby, Miss., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Oct., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Carroll M. Cooper, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Rupert A. Elliott, prior orders amended, from Albuquerque, N. Mex., 3 Sept.

Following off, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco; 1st Lt. Robert Dollar, 1st Lt. Rex K. Estudillo, 1st Lt. William A. Fickling, 1st Lt. Christian R. Meckler, 1st Lt. Robert C. Miller, 1st Lt. Charles E. Shelton, 1st Lt. Donovan D. Smart, 1st Lt. Benjamin L. Stetson, 1st Lt. Robert L. Tscharner, 1st Lt. George D. Vasilatos, 1st Lt. Leo F. Wolcott, jr., 2nd Lt. Henry M. Benson, 2nd Lt. John A. Chalmers, 2nd Lt. Frederick K. Koebig.

Following 1st Lt., from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco; Jack V. Ferguson, Arthur R. Matthews.

Following 1st Lt., from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York; Frederick M. Brown, Jack D. Hartman, James S. Morrow, jr., Ralph W. Mullins, Ralph A. Nattans, Hoyt H. Perry, Mark G. Pell, Julian B. Smith.

1st Lt. Lyndon Vivrette, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., 1 Sept., to U. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.

Following off, from station indicated, to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco; 1st Lt. Maurice E. Byrne, Hamilton Fld., Calif., 2nd Lt. Henry A. D. Lindsey, Mitchell Fld., N. Y.

Following off, from station indicated, to Philippine Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco; 1st Lt. Bennie F. Ohs, Selfridge Fld., Mich., 2nd Lt. Harold J. Whitcomb, Selfridge Fld., Mich.

1st Lt. Julian A. Koerner, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Harry Balish, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 25 Sept., New York.

1st Lt. Lawson F. Waldrop, jr., from Ft. Benning, Ga., 25 Aug., to asst. const. Qm., 4th Zone, Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. Henry A. Crosby, Pine Camp, N. Y., 4th Arm. Div., that station.

Following 2nd Lt., from Camp Wolters, Tex., 1 Sept., to Provisional Parachute Group, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Patrick J. Gibbons, jr., Richard J. Seltz.

2nd Lt. George E. Sheldon, from Maxwell Fld., Ala., to Ft. Richardson, Alaska.

2nd Lt. Thurlow W. Lleurance, jr., from Ft. Benning, Ga., 23 Sept., to Municipal U. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan.

2nd Lt. Ruben P. Clinkscales, jr., from Camp Wheeler, Ga., to 8th Inf. Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C.

2nd Lt. George E. Sheldon, prior orders amended, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y.

2nd Lt. Kenneth B. Newton, from Camp Edwards, Mass., 27 Aug., to asst. post utilities off., that station.

2nd Lt. James Mark Bumpas, name changed, "James Mark Bumpas."

2nd Lt. Howard J. Mullin, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 27 Aug., to Air Depot, Olmsted Fld., Pa.

## AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE H. BRETT, C. of AC Col. Arthur G. Fisher, retired, 30 Nov., 64 yrs. of age.

Lt. Col. Pardoe Martin, Wash., D. C., to hq., Army Air Forces, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Charles T. Skow, from MacDill Fld., Fla., to air off., Provisional Parachute Group, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj. Hayward S. Hansell, jr., Wash., D. C., to C. of Army Air Forces, that station.

Maj. Flavius E. Loudy, prior orders revoked.

Following off, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to 31st Rec. Sq., Salinas, Calif.; Maj. Kenneth R. Crosher, 1st Lt. Ormond J. Mosman.

Maj. Harold Q. Huglin, from Savannah, Ga., to hq., Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.

Maj. Murray C. Woodbury, from Patterson Fld., O., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Barksdale Fld., La.

Maj. Elmer J. Rogers, jr., from Bolling Fld., D. C., to off. of C. of S. Wash., D. C.

Maj. William A. F. Millinger, from Wright Fld., O., 30 Aug., to Sacramento Air Depot, McClellan Fld., Calif.

Maj. Alexis B. McMullen, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Ellis M. Fagan, jr., prior orders re-

voked.

Capt. Lester S. Harris, from Oxnard, Calif., to AC tr. det., Cal-Aero Tr. Cor., Ontario, Calif.

Capt. Charles Maylon, from Tampa, Fla., to hq., Army Air Forces, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Calvin E. Peeler, from Santa Maria, Calif., to AC Tr. Det., Visalia-Dinuba Sch. of Aeronautics, Visalia, Calif.

1st Lt. Tilden P. Wright, from Muskegee, Okla., 10 Sept., to AC Tr. Det. Park Air College, East St. Louis, Ill.

1st Lt. William I. Little, from New Orleans, La., to Wright Fld., O.

1st Lt. Lawrence L. Lewis, from Kelly Fld., Tex., to San Antonio Air Depot, Duncan Fld., Tex.

1st Lt. William M. Altenburg, from Baltimore, Md., to Org. Res., 1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass.

1st Lt. Joseph R. Fischel, from Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif., to Wright Fld., O.

1st Lt. Donald W. Eisenhart, from Bakersfield, Calif., to hq., West Coast AC Tr. Cen., Moffett Fld., Calif.

Following 1st Lt., Lawson Fld., Ga., to Air Force Combat Command, that station; Glenn P. Anderson, jr., John H. Griffith, William F. Neff.

1st Lt. Frederick W. Whittemore, jr., prior orders amended, to Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.

1st Lt. Theron Coulter, from Ontario, Calif., to AC tr. det., Ventura Fly. Sch., Oxnard, Calif.

2nd Lt. William B. Kyes, from Kelly Fld., Tex., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

2nd Lt. James P. Breen, prior orders amended, to AC Rep. Tr. Cen. Moffett Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. Robert B. Loder, from Moffett Fld., Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 5 Sept., San Francisco.

2nd Lt. Frank J. Hoenemeyer, jr., from Olmsted Fld., Pa., to AC Overseas Storage Sec., Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2nd Lt. William B. McKenna, jr., from Puerto Rican Dept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

2nd Lt. John B. Sutherland, jr., from Wright Fld., O., to Patterson Fld., O.

2nd Lt. Edward O. Meadows, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to hq., 1st Armored Corps, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Following 2nd Lt., from Brooks Fld., Tex., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 6 Sept., San Francisco; John H. Pitts, Wayne H. Rathbun, Preston L. Renison, Harold K. Ring, William L. Ripley, James H. Robinson, James E. Samuels, Millard C. Shibley, jr., Clyde S. Shields, Raymond T. Sullivan, James E. Sussdorf, Travis N. Thrall, Joe A. Tully, John MacTurner, Clifford A. Vierth, William M. Waldman, Riley N. Whittington, Phillip LaF. Willis, Ward Wisecarver, John F. Wolfe.

## ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Col. Arthur N. Tasker, from Georgetown, U. Wash., D. C., 3 Oct., to inactive status.

Lt. Col. Earl B. Hochwalt, from Walla Walla High Sch., Walla Walla, Wash., 5 Oct., to inactive status.

Maj. Albert Lobitz, from Jeffersonville, Ind., 30 Sept., to inactive status.

## PROMOTIONS

1st Lt. Drury M. Nixon, AGD, to Capt., 20 Aug.

2nd Lt. Thomas O. Davis, CAC, to 1st Lt., 21 Aug.

Following off, to rank indicated, 20 Aug.; George R. Addy, Sig., 1st Lt.; Russell P. Agnew, MA, 1st Lt.; John V. Banks, Inf., 1st Lt.; William W. Beebe, Inf., 1st Lt.; Garfield R. Bensen, Inf., 1st Lt.; Paul B. Black, CA, 1st Lt.; Robert P. Brown, Cav., Capt.; Alston W. Burehling, Inf., Maj.; John C. Carter, MA, 1st Lt.; George H. Cooper, Chap., Capt.; Sidney F. Dull, Ord, 1st Lt.; Robert W. Finkel, Cav., 1st Lt.; Burton L. Forbes, Med., Capt.; John M. Gerrish, Air, Capt.; Ralph W. Gontum, Cav., Capt.; Lynford E. Graham, CW, Capt.; William R. Carl Greene, FA, 1st Lt.; Robert W. Grote, Ord., Capt.; Andrew A. Hall, QM, Capt.; Philip B. Hall, Engr., Capt.; Earl O. Hallgren, Inf., Capt.; Lawrence R. Harkness, FA, 1st Lt.; Richard E. Hotchkiss, Inf., 1st Lt.; Clinton W. Jones, Sig., Capt.; Prentiss R. McLeod, Inf., 1st Lt.; James R. McNitt, Sig., Capt.; Herbert F. Maurer, Air, 1st Lt.; Muir W. Minch, QM, 1st Lt.; Anselm H. Morton, jr., FA, Capt.; John C. O'Byrne, FA, 1st Lt.; Herbert J. O'Connor, Inf., 1st Lt.; Rowland E. Oldham, Dent., Maj.; Samuel S. Post, Ord, 1st Lt.; Arthur L. Purcell, jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Fenwick T. Reed, Inf., Maj.; Francis J. Roddy, CA, Capt.; Helman J. Robinson, Med., Capt.; Abraham M. Sands, Med., Maj.; Frank B. Sample, CA, 1st Lt.; Walter H. Skelvig, FA, 1st Lt.; J. C. Skinner, Inf., 1st Lt.; Thomas S. Smith, Dent., Capt.; Paul L. Sprout, Engr., 1st Lt.; William J. Stover, FA, Capt.; Carl B. Sturm, FA, 1st Lt.; Edgar A. Thier, Inf., 1st Lt.; Frederick W. Walker, jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Harry Weiner, Med., Maj.; Wayne R. Welty, FA, Capt.; George C. Whiting, Inf., Maj.; Robert J. Wiley, CA, 1st Lt.; Mark F. Williams, Med., Capt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 23 Aug.; George W. Barker, QM, Lt. Col.; Charles N. Bellm, Engr., Capt.; Edward W. Benson, CA, Capt.; John R. Browning, Med., Capt.; Virgil

W. Bullock, Engr., Capt.; George Burruss, jr., Engr., 1st Lt.; Charles W. Bush, Engr., 1st Lt.; William T. Cathcart, Engr., Capt.; John H. Chidester 3d, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry Corman, Engr., 1st Lt.; Ralston L. Crew, Air, Capt.; Harold M. Dana, Med., Capt.; Henry A. Dickerson, jr., Engr., 1st Lt.; John P. Doran, QM, 1st Lt.; Garrett B. Drummond, FA, Lt. Col.; Miles J. Finnegan, CA, Maj.; William H. Frackleton, Med., Capt.; Standley S. Haight, Ord., 1st Lt.; Ralph Helfetz, Med., Maj.; William C. Hopkins, QM, Maj.; Lambert J. Hruska, Inf., 1st Lt.; Philip E. Janvrin, Engr., Capt.; Robert L. Johnston, Med., Maj.; Paul J. Klingenberg, Cav., Capt.; Jack V. S. Lanterman, CA, 1st Lt.; Lee W. Larson, CA, 1st Lt.; John H. Lesher, Med., Capt.; Belvie R. Lowrance, Inf., Capt.; John A. Nelson, Med., Capt.; Clarence C. Neslen, QM, 1st Lt.; James T. Pebworth, Med., Capt.; Wayne G. Rayson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Solomon G. Riggs, jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Thomas W. Rowe, Inf., Capt.; James C. Schauf, FA, Capt.; Joshua Segall, Engr., 1st Lt.; Joseph L. Shacklett, Dent., Capt.; Joseph A. Sibert, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter J. Todd, FA, 1st Lt.; Arthur H. Wilson, CA, Capt.; James V. White, Med., Capt.; Urban H. Zehnpenning, Med., Capt.

Maj. William R. Morrison, QMC, to Lt. Col., 21 Aug.

Following off, to rank indicated, 21 Aug.; Edgar Allan, III, CA, Capt.; George N. Anderson, Engr., Capt.; John G. Anderson, Engr., Capt.; Arthur H. Arenz, QM, Maj.; Richard L. Barger, Ord., 1st Lt.; William S. Barnes, Inf., 1st Lt.; Arthur P. Beiste, Inf., 1st Lt.; James E. Blades, Med., Capt.; Harvey A. Boese, MA, 1st Lt.; Lanier D. Buford, Cav., 1st Lt.; Ronald E. Button, CA, Maj.; Olaf W. Christopherson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Carl H. Clement, jr., Engr., 1st Lt.; Howard W. Crusey, jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Charles A. Dedl, Engr., 1st Lt.; Gommale L. J. Domaig, Inf., 1st Lt.; Farrell E. Dreisbach, Inf., Capt.; Lemuel J. Embrey, Cav., 1st Lt.; Lemuel T. Fagan, Ch., Capt.; Roger B. Files, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter J. Fitzgerald, jr., CA, 1st Lt.; Robert Flanagan, CA, 1st Lt.; Albert Furman, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert C. Geiselman, Inf., Maj.; James J. Gleason, Inf., Capt.; LeRoy T. Gordon, Ord., 1st Lt.; John W. Harding, jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Herschel C. Hardisty, Inf., 1st Lt.; George H. Harrington, FA, 1st Lt.; Hugh G. Hays, Dent., Capt.; Joshua LeH. Holley, jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Donald R. Imhoff, Ord., 1st Lt.; Alexander J. Irwin, FA, 1st Lt.; James W. Karraker, Ord., 1st Lt.; John D. Killgreen, Ord., Capt.; Robert G. MacDonald, Engr., 1st Lt.; Harold C. Mallder, FA, Capt.; Ernest L. Massad, FA, Capt.; Robert J. Mauck, Ord., 1st Lt.; Kenneth W. Michael, Inf., 1st Lt.; George W. Miles, Sig., Capt.; John E. Mowick, Engr., 1st Lt.; Mortimer L. O'Connell, jr., Inf., Capt.; Wilmer H. Paine, Med., Capt.; James DeB. Parker, Sig., 1st Lt.; Vernon C. Rawls, JAG, Maj.; John H. Ray, Engr., Capt.; Roy E. Rayle, jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Frank W. Renwick, jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Max Roth, Inf., 1st Lt.; Herman C. Schumacher, Ord., 1st Lt.; Andrew D. Shoemaker, FA, 1st Lt.; Jean K. Stacey, QM, Maj.; Louis M. Wolff, QM, Capt. Ch. (21 Aug.) John A. DeVeaux, USA, to Capt., 24 Aug.

1st Lt. Willis DeVello Hull, QM, to Capt., 22 Aug.

1st Lt. Alexander F. Russell, Med., to Capt., 22 Aug.

1st Lt. James H. Rothrock, AC, to Capt., 22 Aug.

1st Lt. Robert W. Stevens, MC, to Capt., 1 Feb.

2nd Lt. Thomas O. Davis, CAC, to 1st Lt., 21 Aug.

Capt. Albert H. Herr, MC, to Maj., 4 June.

Following off, to rank indicated, 22 Aug.; Charles B. Alcorn, Inf., 1st Lt.; Ralph Amato, jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; John A. Andre, Inf., 1st Lt.; Frank C. Armer, Cav., Capt.; David M. Bane, Cav., 1st Lt.; James M. Berry, CA, Maj.; Philip P. Betette, Cav., Capt.; Samuel C. Bowen, CA, 1st Lt.; Henry V. Carvill, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert V. Chase, Inf., Capt.; Daniel LaV. Coleman, Inf., 1st Lt.; Asa W. Collins, jr., Dent., Capt.; Herbert W. Conrad, jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry N. Cooperman, Dent., Capt.; Blueford P. Daniel, CW, Capt.; Walter J. Dennis, jr., Ord., Capt.; Peter A. Dunn, Ch., Capt.; Robert S. Fellows, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry F. Goslee, Inf., Maj.; George M. Griswold, Inf., 1st Lt.; John S. Hanson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Elbridge Heaney, QM, Capt.; Harold L. Hildebrand, Inf., 1st Lt.; George M. Horn, CW, Capt.; James H. Johnston, Engr., 1st Lt.; Thomas H. Jones, CA, 1st Lt.; George LaTalf, Med., Capt.; Royal L. Ledy, CA, 1st Lt.; Gunnar R. Lie, CA, 1st Lt.; Frank E. Lipp, Med., Capt.; Clyde M. Litton, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert E. Lyons, jr., Med., Maj.; Lewis S. McClure, Sig., 1st Lt.; John W. Mann, CW, 1st Lt.; Thomas G. Maris, jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; George J. Matesich, Ord., 1st Lt.; Charles H. Moore, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harold M. Moran, QM, 1st Lt.; Frank E. Morhart, Ord., Capt.; Richard A. Norton, Engr., 1st Lt.; Paul O'Connell, CA, 1st Lt.; Harry P. Ruppel, Engr., Capt.; Fred Sachs, Med., Capt.; Keith F. Sanders, Med., Capt.; John A. Schmid, QM, 1st Lt.; Jackson P. Serfas, FA, Capt.; Joseph D. Spiker, Inf., 1st Lt.; Justin W. Stoll, FA, Capt.; Everett

(Continued on Next Page)



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

McK. Swason, QM, Maj.; Edward Targonski, Sig. 1st Lt.; Eric T. Tebow, Inf., Capt.; Edgar S. Thompson, QM, Capt.; Rufus S. Thurman, MA, Capt.; Courtney A. Tidwell, Inf., 1st Lt.; Henry M. Trice, QM, Maj.; Monroe R. Tyler, Med., Capt.; Louis A. Vogel, Med., Maj.; Melvin M. Vuksich, FA, 1st Lt.; Roy P. Whitehead, Cav., 1st Lt.; Duncan Whitehead, Med., Maj.; Joseph J. Whitman, Med., Maj.; Ralph H. Whitmore, Jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; John A. Wilson, Jr., Engr., 1st Lt.; William H. Witt, Inf., Capt.; Thomas W. Woody, A, Capt.; Julio F. Xavier, Jr., Engr., Capt.; Richard W. Zane, Cav., 1st Lt.; Edward A. Zimmermann, Med., Capt.

2nd Lt. Glenn H. Collins, OD, to 1st Lt., June.

Following off, to rank indicated, 25 Aug.: Elton P. Bozarth, Med., Capt.; Elliott B. Couston, Inf., 1st Lt.; Joseph H. D'Enbeau, Inf., 1st Lt.; Stanley E. Heas, Ord., 1st Lt.; Bayless G. Housholder, FA, Capt.; Harold C. King, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roy O. Miller, Inf., Capt.; Carroll Mitchell, FA, Capt.; Lynn L. Moore, Inf., 1st Lt.; Theodore W. Parsons, Sig. 1st Lt.; Henry A. Stokes, MA, Capt.

1st Lt. Jay Knoblock Montgomery, AC, to Capt., 26 Aug.

Following off, to rank indicated, 26 Aug.: Matthew J. Bartosik, AG, 1st Lt.; Earle R. Beckner, FA, Capt.; Forton A. Christoffer, Ord., Capt.; Francis C. Crotty, Ord., Capt.; X. Robert Drummond, Med., Capt.; Eldon T. Evans, Inf., Capt.; Thomas D. Farrish, QM, Capt.; Daniel W. Fielder, Ch., Capt.; Joseph E. Finn, Ord., Maj.; Bernard Fisher, 1st Lt.; Thomas E. Groucen, II, FA, 1st Lt.; William P. Hardegree, Ch., Maj.; Ralph M. Hayes, FA, Capt.; Joseph C. Hoffman, Ord., Capt.; Harold M. Hosler, QM, 1st Lt.; Jack H. Jennings, Inf., 1st Lt.; Melvin W. Kernkamp, Sig., Capt.; Howard A. McKerral, Ord., Capt.; Mark P. Manion, CA, 1st Lt.; Alvin O. Mark, AG, 1st Lt.; Leland P. Maybach, FA, Capt.; Austin W. Merchant, CA, Maj.; George N. Reed, Inf., Maj.; Carl F. Rhodes, Sig., 1st Lt.; Fred G. Scherrer, Engr., 1st Lt.; David G. Sippel, Inf., Capt.; Lewis H. Spiegel, Dent., Capt.; Dennis P. Steinhart, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert L. Strayer, Inf., Capt.; Howard E. Swanson, Med., Capt.; Hyman Turner, Med., Capt.; Charles T. Wesner, Sig., Capt.; Thomas W. Whittaker, Med., Capt.; Harold C. Yelverton, Engr., Capt.

## TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS

Following off, to rank indicated, 20 Aug.: John J. Bellow, Inf., 1st Lt.; David J. Castleman, Inf., 1st Lt.; Ervin W. Chamberlain, DC, Lt. Col.; Rufus J. Cleghorn, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert W. Clirrhugh, FA, 1st Lt.; Louis E. Collins, Inf., 1st Lt.; Russell L. Dallas, FA, Capt.; Wilbur T. Daly, Inf., 1st Lt.; George Domest, Inf., 1st Lt.; Alva L. Fenn, FA, Lt. Col.; John L. Gill, Inf., 1st Lt.; John G. Goettch, Inf., 1st Lt.; Arnold E. Govig, FA, Capt.; Frederick M. Holsteen, Cav., 1st Lt.; Jack E. Hudson, Inf., Capt.; John G. Isgrigg, Inf., 1st Lt.; Cecil M. McAllister, Inf., 1st Lt.; John R. Mardis, Inf., 1st Lt.; Dale W. Neiber, FA, 1st Lt.; Carl W. Nevius, Inf., Maj.; Gerald McV. Porter, FA, Capt.; John T. Ramsden, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert B. Seeley, FA, 1st Lt.; Albert L. Shannon, FA, 1st Lt.; Leonard L. Sloan, FA, 1st Lt.; Roy C. Sloan, MC, Maj.; Murray C. Stewart, Inf., 1st Lt.; Loren W. Sullivan, FA, 1st Lt.; Emmett W. Thompson, OD, 1st Lt.; Charlie P. Verger, CAC, 1st Lt.; Warren W. Walton, Inf., 1st Lt.; Francis E. Wehrle, FA, 1st Lt.; Carl I. Youngworth, FA, Capt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 21 Aug.: Herbert P. Colomb, CAC, 1st Lt.; Walter G. Conner, Cav., Capt.; Oswald Coombe, Jr., FA, Capt.; Karl C. Downey, Inf., 1st Lt.; James R. Emerson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Kenneth V. Grebing, FA, 1st Lt.; Harry B. Ireland, CAC, 1st Lt.; Thomas R. Iverson, Jr., FA, 1st Lt.; John L. Krieg, Inf., 1st Lt.; George H. Laurence, FA, 1st Lt.; Joseph O. Logue, FA, 1st Lt.; Joseph M. Lynch, FA, 1st Lt.; Frank B. McAuliffe, FA, Lt. Col.; Herman G. Mattson, QMC, Maj.; Cyril A. Millson, FA, Capt.; Robert L. Moeglein, QMC, 1st Lt.; Frank D. Molony, FA, Maj.; Woodridge B. Morton, Jr., FA, 1st Lt.; Lloyd E. Nace, FA, 1st Lt.; Woodrow Pierce, CAC, 1st Lt.; William F. Porter, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harold G. Rainwater, Inf., 1st Lt.; Herbert L. Reynolds, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt.; Milman I. Satterfield, FA, Capt.; Dan I. Sears, Inf., Capt.; William W. Sellers, Inf., 1st Lt.; Charles G. Shenfer, FA, 1st Lt.; Hulton E. Smith, Inf., Capt.; George W. Stevens, FA, Maj.; James E. Taylor, FA, Capt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 22 Aug.: Zack B. Beiser, CK, Capt.; Albert R. Bell, FA, 1st Lt.; Williston H. Bigler, FA, 1st Lt.; Byron Bisot, MC, Maj.; Robert L. Brant, FA, Capt.; John H. Brownlee, FA, 1st Lt.; Donald A. Bruce, FA, Capt.; Hershel O. Case, FA, 1st Lt.; James W. Casey, Inf., Capt.; Raymond W. Darrach, Cav., Capt.; Charles G. Donnelly, FA, 1st Lt.; William G. Elliott, FA, Capt.; John C. Groves, FA, 1st Lt.; Charles K. Gustafson, QMC, 1st Lt.; Louis L. Hark, FA, 1st Lt.; Wilton C. Hager, Inf., 1st Lt.; L. Gene Hensley, Inf., Capt.; John C. Holman, FA, Capt.; Raymond W. Kelso,

MC, Maj.; Edmund E. Lange, FA, Capt.; Creighton E. Likes, Inf., Capt.; Luis H. Mendoza, CAC, Maj.; Clifton G. Mooring, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter C. Piasterer, FA, Capt.; Charles M. Plott, FA, Capt.; Frank A. Reagan, Inf., Maj.; Donald A. Renner, FA, 1st Lt.; Jack W. Rickard, FA, 1st Lt.; Archibald M. Rodgers, FA, 1st Lt.; Wright H. Ross, Jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Paul A. Rutherford, FA, 1st Lt.; James J. Shaug, FA, Capt.; Emil Skalicky, Inf., 1st Lt.; Buren C. Smith, FA, Maj.; David H. Smith, Inf., 1st Lt.; Stephen R. Springer, Inf., 1st Lt.; Raymond H. Uhlich, FA, 1st Lt.; George P. Urban, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt.; Bruce B. Vance, FA, Maj.; Daniel V. Van De Mark, FA, 1st Lt.; Earl T. Wiley, Jr., FA, 1st Lt.; John Yuhus, Inf., 1st Lt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 23 Aug.: John E. Agnes, Inf., 1st Lt.; Ernest M. Allen, Inf., Capt.; Melvin F. Anderson, DC, Lt. Col.; Adelbert A. Arter, FA, Capt.; Richard C. Barrett, FA, 1st Lt.; Arnold N. Brandt, Inf., 1st Lt.; Kenneth R. Budge, Inf., 1st Lt.; Sherman V. Burroughs, Inf., 1st Lt.; Thomas N. Courvoise, FA, 1st Lt.; Thomas S. Dallas, Inf., Capt.; George W. Dorn, CA, 1st Lt.; Roy F. Dunn, Inf., Capt.; Leslie A. Evelyn, Inf., 1st Lt.; Clayton K. Horton, Inf., 1st Lt.; Marion W. Jones, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry J. Matthews, Jr., FA, Capt.; Wilfred A. Morgan, Inf., Maj.; Bernard R. Naglemann, FA, 1st Lt.; George P. Page, FA, Capt.; James D. Parks, FA, 1st Lt.; Nelson H. Randall, FA, Capt.; Paul A. Schoellkopf, Jr., CA, 1st Lt.; Howard W. Schultz, Inf., Capt.; George M. Stover, FA, Capt.; Frank S. Stupka, CAC, 1st Lt.; Kermit E. Vangene, Inf., 1st Lt.; Thomas R. White, Jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Albert F. Wiest, Inf., 1st Lt.; Henry T. Wise, FA, 1st Lt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 25 Aug.: Miguel A. Balasquide, FA, Maj.; Howard E. Beaham, Inf., 1st Lt.; Norman T. Bierbaum, FA, Capt.; George E. Bowker, CAC, 1st Lt.; Albert H. Brackett, CAC, Capt.; Roger C. Carroll, FA, Capt.; William H. Corry, FA, 1st Lt.; James L. Davis, Jr., FA, 1st Lt.; Robert E. Divine, FA, 1st Lt.; Elmer W. Dwyer, CAC, 1st Lt.; Charles A. Easton, Inf., 1st Lt.; George B. Fowler, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry L. Friedman, Inf., 1st Lt.; Karl W. Fryday, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert B. Harper, Inf., 1st Lt.; Julio M. Iguita, FA, Capt.; James G. Levering, Jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert E. Norvell, QMC, 1st Lt.; Gerald J. O'Keefe, Inf., 1st Lt.; Charles D. Ren, FA, Capt.; Wray D. Riggs, Inf., 1st Lt.; Louis W. Sanders, Inf., 1st Lt.; Edward G. Schleiger, FA, 1st Lt.; Glenn W. Seabright, Inf., 1st Lt.; Emmott R. Shaw, FA, Capt.; Philip P. Snow, CAC, 1st Lt.; Gilbert D. Susskind, FA, Capt.; Lawrence A. Willett, CAC, 1st Lt.; Jonathan V. Williams, CAC, Capt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 26 Aug.: Gordon R. Bell, Ch., Capt.; Ward W. Caddington, Inf., Maj.; Laurence E. Devlin, Inf., Maj.; Joseph M. Fleisch, Inf., 1st Lt.; William C. Glarh, Inf., Capt.; Stewart M. Grayson, II, OD, 1st Lt.; Nils R. Gustafson, CE, Lt. Col.; James F. Hall, Inf., 1st Lt.; Grat B. Hankins, Inf., 1st Lt.; Charles H. Horning, AC, 1st Lt.; John W. Hughes, FA, Capt.; Ralph C. Johnston, FA, Capt.; John A. McGroder, CAC, 1st Lt.; Raymond A. McGroder, CAC, 1st Lt.; Pardee Marshall, FA, Capt.; George H. May, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt.; Garfield L. Miller, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt.; John V. Naylor, CE, Capt.; Thomas P. O'Brien, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter B. Potter, Inf., 1st Lt.; Earl W. Renfro, DC, Maj.; Lionel E. Scott, Inf., 1st Lt.; Archibald A. Sprout, Inf., 1st Lt.; William S. Taylor, Inf., Col.; Samuel R. Turner, CE, Maj.; Shelby W. Turner, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harold J. Vacura, Inf., 1st Lt.; Ashby S. Wilson, FA, Capt.; James A. Wilson, Inf., 1st Lt.

## TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS

Following apptd. 2nd Lts. 21 Aug.: George W. Boyd, Inf.; Leon DeLighter, AC; George E. Gerkin, MAC; Harold L. Gordon, Inf.; Charles J. Hyland, Inf.; John D. Truett, Inf.;

Frederick W. Tuckerman, Inf.

Following apptd. 2nd Lts. 22 Aug.: Loren J. Chabot, Inf.; Walter J. Hawthorne, Inf.; Harold J. Lisbeth, Inf.; Robert W. Parker, Inf.; Joseph S. Westledge, Inf.

Following apptd. 2nd Lts. 23 Aug.: Robert S. Dollar, Jr., FA; Irving H. Hoyt, Inf.; Edgar W. Matin, Inf.

Following apptd. 2nd Lts. 25 Aug.: Harold C. Bruce, OD; Walter A. Bunch, Jr., Inf.; Vernon L. Dawson, CAC; Charles J. DeMone, CAC; Ralph M. Fuller, FA; Ralph J. Huntington, CE; John I. Klocke, CAC; Thomas W. Lattanzl, Inf.; Julian W. Luck, OD; Eugene S. McKenna, CAC; Thomas P. O'Keefe, CAC; Harold Schwartz, AC; Warren T. Seeley, CAC; Russell LeR. Swerington, Inf.; Charles W. White, FA.

Earl S. Lathrop, Jr., FA, temporary apptd. 2nd Lt., 26 Aug.

## TRANSFERS

2nd Lt. Robert H. Rosen, Inf., to QMC, 31 July.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 21 Aug.: Capt. Charles S. Bushnell, from Inf. to MA; 1st Lt. Harry M. Bernstein, from Inf. to QM; 1st Lt. Robert S. Munford, Jr., from CA to Ord.; 1st Lt. Francis M. Wickersham, from Inf. to AG; 2nd Lt. Douglas W. Anderson, from CA to Air; 2nd Lt. Albert W. Copeland, from Inf. to Air; 2nd Lt. George G. Friedman, from CA to AG; 2nd Lt. Lloyd G. Hally, from Engr. to Air; 2nd Lt. Richard W. Kelley, from FA, to QM; 2nd Lt. James E. McCauley, from Inf. to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Ralph M. Newman, from Inf. to QM; 2nd Lt. Eckwood H. Reagan, from CW to Air.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 22 Aug.: Capt. Joseph E. Kennedy, from Inf. to Fin.; 1st Lt. Harold J. Geder, from FA to Air; 1st Lt. Jay Fox Hall, from Engr. to Ord.; 1st Lt. William J. Wade, from QM, to Inf.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 23 Aug.: Capt. Roland D. Boyer, from Inf. to Sig.; Capt. Walter Carmine, from Cav. to AG; 1st Lt. Lowell S. Coy, from FA to QM; 1st Lt. Alvin E. Crocker, from CA to QM; 1st Lt. Thornton E. Pfaff, from Inf. to QM; 1st Lt. Sidney M. Simmons, from Sn. to AG; 2nd Lt. Clifford M. Frey, from Inf. to Sig.; 2nd Lt. Campbell E. Miller, from Inf. to QM; 2nd Lt. Clayton McD. Nicholson, from FA to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Harry L. Sayles, from Inf. to CA; 2nd Lt. William E. Unger, from FA to Ord.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 25 Aug.: Maj. Guido R. Perera, from JAG to Air; Capt. Richard F. King, from Sn. to QM; 1st Lt. James G. Brown, from CA to Ord.; 1st Lt. Robert M. Shipley, Jr., from Inf. to Air; 2nd Lt. Duane M. Hart, from QM to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Denzil V. Roles, from FA to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Richard J. Winn, from CA to Air.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 26 Aug.: Capt. Joseph S. Carmack, from Engr. to QM; Capt. LeGrand H. Headington, from Inf. to QM; 1st Lt. James W. Aston, from Inf. to QM; 1st Lt. Robert H. Garretson, from FA to AG; 1st Lt. William L. Jacobs, from FA to QM; 1st Lt. Dale L. Walther, from Cav. to Air; 2nd Lt. Herman W. Content, from Inf. to Air; 2nd Lt. John Henry Evans, from Engr. to Air; 2nd Lt. John B. Scott, from Inf. to Air.

## WARRANT OFFICERS

Herman W. Englert, temporary apptd. W. O., band leader, Army of U. S.

W. O. Jay L. Clark, retirement order revoked.

W. O. (2nd Mate) Cornelius C. Olley, Army Mine Planter Service, USA, from Ft. Hancock, N. J., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Sept., New York.

W. O. (2nd Mate) Earl S. Brown, Army Mine Planter Service, USA, from Ft. Banks, Mass., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Sept., New York.

(Please turn to Page 1493)

## For Candy Supplies

Get in touch with the Imperial Candy Company, 800 Western Ave., Seattle — phone Eliot 0160.

## A VARIETY OF BARS

All the popular kinds — Crispy Nut Roll, Whip Cream, It Bar — the kinds that are popular with everybody.

## Peanuts and Brittle Candies in Tins

Almond Brittle, Peanut Brittle, Cashew Nut Brittle, Pecan Brittle, Salted Peanuts, etc. — vacuum packed in tins, keep factory fresh, can stand rough handling. Phone or write

## IMPERIAL CANDY CO., SEATTLE



For almost half a century Weber has been building Dental Equipment for Dentists and Dental Clinic use -- Never before has the line been so complete and down-to-date in every respect. Many Navy Dental Clinics are equipped with Weber Chairs, Units and X-Rays. We are happy indeed to in this indirect way contribute to the Health of our Navy Personnel.



**WEBER**  
DENTAL MFG. CO.

CANTON OHIO



## SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

**Foreign Affairs**—Precipitated by the increasing pressure of the United States, Great Britain, and the Dutch East Indies, negotiations to ease the tension in the Far Eastern Situation have been started by Admiral Nomura, the Japanese Ambassador, direct with the President. The pressure took the form of a number of official statements and acts. Undoubtedly in accordance with the understandings reached at the Atlantic conference of the President and Winston Churchill, the latter, in a radio address, spoke encouragingly of informal negotiations in progress between Washington and Tokyo, and supplemented his remarks by the notice that in case of war between the United States and Japan, Great Britain would join her forces to ours. In identical notes delivered to the American and Russian Governments, Japan declared she had been placed in "a delicate and difficult situation" by our shipment of goods, such as oil and gasoline, to the Soviet Union by way of Vladivostok. It is presumed this act by Japan was hastened by Mr. Churchill's declaration.

The reply of the Soviet Union was that any interference with normal trade between it and the United States would be regarded as "an unfriendly act." That of the United States, as expressed publicly by Secretary Hull, was that the United States would insist upon the freedom of the seas in the Pacific. Simultaneously, the President received the Chinese Ambassador, who told the Press that China's needs had not been left out of the discussion at the Atlantic Conference, and the White House announced that a military Mission, headed by Brig. Gen. John Magruder, had been ordered to Chung King to give it advice and assistance. The Prime Minister of New Zealand, returning from London, also conferred with the President. He described the Far Eastern situation as very critical and declared his government would enter into any defense arrangement the United States desired. De Gaulle, the leader of the Free French movement, in an interview printed in the *Chicago Daily News*, the publisher of which is Secretary Knox, claimed the United States and Great Britain have taken too light a view of Japan's occupation of Indo-China, and promised to permit American naval use of New Caledonia and the Hebrides in the South Pacific. Finally, the President received the new American Minister to Thai, and the latter, under his instructions, will impress upon the Bangkok Government the importance of avoiding furtherance of Japanese ambitions.

Playing its part in the Japanese representations to Moscow and Washington was the entrance of British and Russian troops into Iran. Here was a development, which the Axis Governments would feel, was covered by the Triple Alliance, and which, in any case, Japan could visualize as offering a route whereby supplies could reach Siberia, even though Vladivostok should be cut off from Pacific communication. The British demands were based upon the menace to India and Iraq as a result of the activities of German agents in Iran. The Soviet demands were founded upon the treaty right to send troops into the country "in the case attempts are made by a third nation to carry out by means of armed intervention a policy of conquest on the territory of Iran, or to transfer the territory of Iran into a military base for action against Russia." It is the Russian viewpoint that German agents were engaged in such attempts.

Both Great Britain and Russia have declared they will respect the independence and territorial integrity of Iran, a natural notice since both desire the country to continue to serve as a buffer state between them. While the invasion of Iran was preparing, Turkey, Iraq, which the British and Free French are occupying, Afghanistan were advised of the prospect. These four governments are bound by a treaty to consult each other in case of menace and to refuse aid to an enemy of any one of them. To date, Turkey and Afghanistan have adopted the attitude of neutrality, but reports from Ankara show strong feeling at the move against Iran, and the Germans are cultivating it in order to induce the Turks to join the Axis.

In the address which Mr. Churchill made on Sunday, he stressed "the geographical difficulties standing between Russia and the aid which the western Democracies are trying to bring." If Japan should deny communication via Vladivostok, Russia now can receive assistance through Iran. Ships carrying American supplies can unload on the Persian Gulf, and deliver to Russia by the Trans-Iranian railroad, which runs from Bandar Abw Sher through Teheran to Bandar Shah on the Caspian Sea. At Zehedan is the head of an Indian railroad, which is connected by a north-south road with Ashkhabad, a junction point in southern Russia. Baghdad is connected by road with Teheran, and there is a road which connects Tiflis, in the Russian Caucasus, with Tabriz and Teheran in Iran. Probably all of these routes will be used to provide oil, wheat, copper, lead and manganese to the fighting Allies. From a strategic point of view, Great Britain now has a front which extends unbroken from Libya to Baluchistan and the western frontiers of India, and Russia has gained protection from a movement on her southern flank, which the Germans were actively endeavoring to bring about.

The President denies he had any knowledge of the Iran plan, and Secretary Hull stated that this Government had no connection with it. However, subsequently, Mr. Hull gave tacit approval to the action by saying he understood that the question at issue was between the Germans on the one hand and the British and Russia on the other, but he failed to mention Iran. It is clear that determined to supply assistance to Russia as well as to Britain, our authorities are gratified that a route has been opened, which will enable planes, flown across the Atlantic, Africa and the Middle East, to reach Russia, and that tanks and other munitions can be shipped by the Iran route to the Red Armies.

**Provisional Parachute Group**—The Provisional Parachute Group received its first "jumping doctors" this week with the assignment of two Medical officers and 15 Medical Department enlisted men to each of the new parachute battalions. The functions of the medical detachment are to provide dispensary medical service to the battalion in camp and to care for the wounded and injured in combat. In maneuvers and in battle this medical personnel will accompany the parachute troops when they jump from airplanes and will set up aid stations in the combat area to handle casualties until evacuated to hospitals. Special medical equipment, packed in standard air-delivery containers so that it can be dropped without damage, has been designed for the medical detachment.

The 503rd Parachute Battalion, latest addition to the fast growing force of parachuting Infantrymen, with Maj. R. F. Sink in command, was activated at Ft. Benning, Ga., last week—a full two weeks ahead of schedule. The newest battalion is the third such organization now activated, and already more than 50 of the officers and men of the new unit have qualified as parachutists. These officers and men have already completed their six-weeks study in the Parachute Group School and each

has made the five jumps from planes that is required to qualify. Executive officer of the new battalion is Maj. Richard Chase, 1st Lt. James C. Hite is intelligence officer; Capt. Gerald J. Higgins is plans and training officer and 1st Lt. John J. Milan is the battalion supply officer.

The total number of officer and men qualified as "expert parachutists" in the newly activated 502nd Parachute Battalion at Ft. Benning was raised to 364 last Saturday when qualification badges were presented to 238 men. With the addition of the 238 qualified jumpers, approximately 120 more remain to qualify. These were scheduled to make their required five jump by Monday of this week, Maj. George P. Howell, commanding officer announced.

**Bureau of Supplies and Accounts**—The fiscal year ended 30 June 1941 reflected total purchases by the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts of approximately \$2,200,000,000 for that period, it was announced this week. This total is about four times the amount contracted for during the war period April 1917 to June 1918, when the accumulative purchases were \$530,000,000. As contrasted with purchases during 1938 and 1939, the current increase is almost twenty-fold. The month of June 1941 with 2,380 contracts was the record month for number of contracts awarded, and with \$418,780,224.92 the second largest in point of value. November 1940 with contracts totaling \$521,732,922.68 was the largest in point of value.

Civilian employees of the Navy Department will be paid by check rather than by cash, the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts has announced. This will eliminate the necessity of handling millions of dollars in cash each week. A system of statistical card checks has been devised for preparation entirely on automatic machines. This system paying has already been installed in the Navy Yard, New York, and will be adopted at other yards as soon as the ground work can be laid.

In view of the extremely high prices quoted for the 1941 season requirements, asparagus will be eliminated from the Navy ration this year and substitutes will be made of other canned vegetables as necessary. Bids for 4,000,000 pounds of canned asparagus to cover the annual requirements for the ensuing year were opened on 22 July. Bids were received for slightly over 2,000,000 pounds and the prices quoted averaged 21 cents per pound—10 cents higher than that for purchases for the 1940 season.

The Bureau revealed this week that the probable use of alternatives for certain materials has become necessary in many instances. In the case of paper the amount of chlorine used in the bleaching process is to be reduced 10 per cent, the result being a reduction in the whiteness of about 6 per cent; paint cans will be made of tin plate rather than tin plate; the use of chromium-plated black steel in place of corrosion resisting steel is contemplated in the procurement of meat platters and compartment mess trays to conserve nickel; crew's tableware will have the nickel content removed entirely and the chromium content reduced; in order to conserve zinc, a vulcanized fibre stock tag with metal eyelet and knotted string, without metal rim, will be used in lieu of the current tags.

Numerous offers have been received by the Navy Department from private citizens offering binoculars and other navigating instruments to the Navy for use in the current emergency, but so far, it has not been found necessary to accept these offers. In each case, the individual has been thanked and advised that their offer will remain on file for acceptance.

It is contemplated that approximately 200 ensigns, SC-V(P), will be ordered to the Navy Supply Corps School, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, about 25 September, it was announced this week. Those who successfully complete the course will be transferred to SC-V(G), and will be retained on active duty.

**Army Air Forces**—The Army's new dive-bombers, the Douglas A-24, will be used for the first time as a tactical group in the Louisiana maneuvers scheduled to get into full swing next month. In view of this, Air Corps officers feel confident that an announcement will be made in the near future revealing the activation of the first of the Army's dive-bomber squadrons. It is expected that the announcement will be made prior to the time the planes are used in the maneuvers, however at the present time there is no indication that any pilots other than those at the Materiel Division, Wright Field, Ohio, where the new planes are being given service tests are receiving any flying training in the new ships.

At the present time officers are more concerned as to what classification will be given the new bomber. It is pointed out that the craft might be classed as a converted fighter or a bombardment plane—the planes having the characteristics of both. From early reports however, the planes are highly satisfactory. They are said to surpass the German version of the dive bomber—the famed Stukas—even though they are slightly smaller. They are highly maneuverable and possess a high speed both in straight-away flying as well as in their famed dive.

The Army Air Forces has received for tests the first P-40F airplane, the latest development in the Hawk P-40 series that already are giving an excellent account of themselves in the European war. The P-40F is manufactured by the Curtis Wright Corporation. It is powered with the new Rolls Royce "Merlin" engine manufactured by the Packard Motor Car Company, and is similar in external appearance to the other airplanes of the P-40 series.

Three additional squadrons will be added to the Army Air Forces on 15 September when the 123rd, 124th and 128th National Guard observation squadrons are inducted into Federal service. Authority for ordering the units into Federal service was granted in an Executive Order of 17 May, however actual orders were issued by the War Department on 20 August. The units will be inducted at its respective home station, from where each will move to assigned stations about a week later.

The 123rd Squadron of the Oregon National Guard will be inducted at Portland, Ore., and move into temporary quarters at Gray Field, Ft. Lewis, Wash. It is expected that permanent quarters for the unit will be constructed at Ft. Lewis. The 124th Observation Squadron of the Iowa National Guard will be inducted at Des Moines, and later move to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. The 128th Squadron of the Georgia National Guard will be inducted at Atlanta and later move to Lawson Field, Ft. Benning, Ga. The unit will move to permanent station at Camp Forrest, Tenn., about 1 December. Authorized strength of each of the units is 31 officers and 116 enlisted men.

It was learned this week that Maj. Gen. Davenport Johnson, who has been assigned to duty with the Air Forces of the Caribbean Defense Command, has succeeded Maj. Gen. F. M. Andrews as Caribbean Air Force Commander. General





draws recently was assigned to Command of the entire Caribbean Defense Area which included the Panama Canal and Puerto Rican Departments, as well as all other Caribbean military bases. Another change within the Caribbean Defense Command was the assignment of Brig. Gen. Douglas B. Netherwood as commander of the 13th Composite Wing, a mixed tactical group having both pursuit and bombardment squadrons. The headquarters of the wing is located at Borenhaven Field, P. R. General Netherwood is at present on short leave in the States.

The War Department has announced the selection of a site comprising about 11,000 acres six miles northeast of Waco, Texas, for the establishment of a Basic Air Corps Flying School. The cost of the project is estimated to be in excess of four million dollars.

Twenty-one Air Corps officers have completed the five days' course in high altitude flying given at Wright Field under the supervision of Maj. Otis O. Benson, jr., chief of the Aero Medical Research Unit. The purpose of the course was to give a practical demonstration of oxygen equipment, respiration phenomena, circulation physiology, blood gas characteristics, effect of low oxygen, and cold chamber demonstrations of flying gear. Among those taking the course, which was supplemented by class-room lectures were the following: Capts. James T. Posey, MacDill Fld., Fla.; J. Stanley Holtomer, Tallahassee, Fla.; 1st Lts. John J. Doer, Jackson, Miss.; Charles C. Kegelman, Will Rogers Air Base; James A. Johnson, Pendleton, Ore.; James Wilson, March Fld., Cal.; 2nd Lts. Andrew J. Bing, March Fld.; Charles E. Wilson, Selfridge, Fld., Mich.; Edward H. Tolon, Portland, Ore.; Edward Burge, Tucson, Ariz.; Thomas S. Vaughn, New Orleans, La.; Thrashley M. Hardy, jr., March Fld.; Ben S. Brown, Hamilton Fld., Cal.; Victor J. Sampson, Selfridge Fld.; L. G. Horner, Orlando, Fld.; J. C. Robinson, Bowman Fld., Ky.; Henry H. Norman, jr., Mitchel Fld.; Earl J. Harrington, Paine Fld., Wash.; Horace Palmer, jr., Langley Fld.; and Gordon F. Thomas, Mitchel Fld.

The series of weekly awards, instituted by Brig. Gen. Arnold N. Krogstad, command the 2nd Bombardment Wing, Langley Field, Va., for the ground crews which keeps their planes in the best flying condition and thus enables the pilots to get in the greatest numbers of hours of transition flying during the week, was won for the second time by Maj. Millard L. Haskins and H. and H. Squadron plane No. 6 of the 22nd Bombardment Group. Major Haskins on 16 August set his plane down for the official checkup by Maj. John H. Price, base technical inspector, and the plane after 60 hours and 45 minutes of flying was still in excellent mechanical condition. The crew members were for the second time awarded small "E" banners for efficiency which entitled them to free movies during the next week. The purpose of the project is to show appreciation for work well done by officers and men of the different squadrons at Langley Field.

**Navy Medical Corps**—The following changes of station of medical officers of the Navy were announced this week by the Navy Department: Capt. Jesse W. Allen, MC, from Naval Hospital, Annapolis, Md., to Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.; Capt. John E. Porter, MC, from Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., to Navy Dispensary, Long Beach, Calif.; Capt. Ely L. Whitehead, MC, from Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., to Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.; Capt. Oscar Davis, MC, from Norfolk Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., to Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; Capt. George D. Thompson, MC, from Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D. C., to Naval Air Station, Trinidad, B. W. I.; Capt. Griffith E. Thomas, MC, from Staff, Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet, to Assistant District Medical Officer, Eleventh Naval District, San Diego, Calif.

**Armored Force**—A new fighting unit will be added to the Army's forces on 1 October when the 5th Armored Division is scheduled to be activated at Ft. Knox, Ky. The unit will be formed from cadres from the existing four divisions, augmented by trainees from the Armored Force Replacement Training Center, Ft. Knox. It is expected that the division will be ready to begin training by the middle of October.

In make-up, the division will be similar to the other four divisions already in existence.

Maj. Gen. Jacob L. Devers, commander of the Armored Force, will visit Washington on official business next week. General Devers was scheduled to inspect 3rd and 4th Armored Divisions before the end of August, and it is assumed that he is making Washington a stop-over from the inspection of the 4th Division at Pine Camp, N. Y.

The 751st Tank Battalion has completed the transfer from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Ft. Knox, Ky. It was announced this week. It is believed that the 751st Battalion will become a part of the 5th Armored Division scheduled for activation at Ft. Knox on 1 October.

**Ordnance Department**—"Wars are won and peace preserved by Money, Material, and Men." With these words, Brig. Gen. Eugene Reybold, Assistant Chief of Staff, addressed an audience at ground-breaking ceremonies for the Twin Cities Ordnance Plant, at St. Paul, Minn. The plant will be erected by the Construction Division, Office of the Quartermaster General, and will be government-owned. It will produce small arms ammunition.

Shell forging operations in the Landsdowne Steel and Iron Co. have begun five weeks ahead of schedule in the \$7,000,000 Gadsden Ordnance Plant at Gadsden, Ala. Construction on the plant, which will forge and machine shells, began 1 Nov. 1940 and at present is 97 per cent complete. The plant is said to be the largest single air-conditioned factory unit in the world.

Continuing to take advantage of all opportunities to observe and obtain ideas for improvement of the training courses of the Ordnance Training Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., three key trainings officers have been ordered to maneuver areas. Future training manuals and extension courses will be based on the reports of Brig. Gen. Julian S. Hatcher, Maj. John D. Billingsley, and Capt. Grosvenor F. Powell, all of the Ordnance Department's training center. Their suggestions will be assimilated with those of other Ordnance officers who have attended maneuvers.

**Coast Artillery Corps**—With the arrival at Camp Davis, N. C. this week of 500 selectees from the recruit reception center at Camp Upton, N. Y., the Coast Artillery and Barrage Balloon Training Center reached its authorized strength of 20,000 officers and men. The 500 selectees have been assigned to the 96th Anti-Aircraft Coast Artillery regiment, the last of eight Camp Davis organizations to reach full strength.

The population at Camp Davis now numbers 19,000 soldiers and 1,000 officers and nurses. Anti-aircraft regiments at Camp Davis will be schooled in the use of 3-inch, 37mm, and machine guns, while the seacoast unit fires 155mm tractor-drawn guns. Camp Davis is the only camp in the country that has all three elements of coast artillery—anti-aircraft, seacoast, and barrage balloon.

*There are cogent reasons why*

## The ARMY and NAVY JOURNAL,

*Now entering upon its*

*79th year of publication*

*Dominates the Service Field*

*The reasons we are proud to say, are:*

Faith of the Services in its Integrity.

First and thorough Coverage of Service News.

Its Incessant Activity in Behalf of Service Welfare.

Founded in 1863, the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL has been The Champion Always of the Establishments Devoted to our National Defense.

*If you are not a subscriber, subscribe now and join our family of more than 13,500 subscribers and our vast reader clientele.*

HERE IS A SUBSCRIPTION BLANK FOR YOUR ATTENTION:

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL  
1701 Connecticut Avenue  
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Please enter my name on your subscription list for one year beginning ....., and bill me for \$.....; (Or) I enclose my check to cover.

Individual rate for members of the services: \$4.00 a year.

Organizations and Civilians .....: \$6.00 a year.

Name .....

Address .....

**Chemical Warfare Service**—Reorganization of the Chemical Warfare Service, instigated by Maj. Gen. William N. Porter, Chief of the Chemical Warfare Service, and begun in July, neared completion this week with the creation of five new divisions in the office of the chief. The reorganization, result of greatly increased activity of the Chemical Warfare Service, has been designed for increased efficiency.

Lt. Col. Charles S. Shadle, CWS, has been chosen chief of the Troops Division, which will be part of the Field Service. Capt. Harrison S. Markham, CWS, has been chosen chief of the Lend Lease Division, which will coordinate problems concerned with the administering of the Lend Lease Act of 11 March 1941.

Chosen as acting chief of the Planning Division, Industrial Service, Lt. Frederick H. Steiwer, CWS, will supervise the estimating of requirements for Chemical Warfare items and also the compiling of statistical data. The Intelligence Division, commanded by Lt. Col. John C. MacArthur, CWS, will concern itself with military intelligence as it particularly pertains to the Chemical Warfare Service. The Information Division, which formerly performed this function among other duties, has been simultaneously abolished.

Capt. William O. Brooks, CWS, has been chosen chief of the newly created Public Relations Division, which will be charged with the tasks of providing information to the general public, maintaining liaison with the Bureau of Public Relations, War Department, and assisting representatives of the press.

General Porter, accompanied by Lt. Col. Maurice C. Barker, chief of the technical service, paid an official visit to the Chemical Warfare Service laboratory at Massachusetts Institute of Technology last week. Upon his return, General Porter expressed complete satisfaction with the work being done on special problems at M. I. T.

The 222nd military police company, CWS, was transferred this week from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to Huntsville Arsenal, Ala., and is expected to arrive around 1 September.

Col. J. E. Zenetti, CWS, has returned to the Office of the chief from England, where he was sent on official duty with regards to development work with incendiaries.

Maj. Harry J. Wilson, Medical Corps, 1st Lt. Frederick J. Schmitt, CWS, 2nd Lt. Robert T. Norman, CWS, 2nd Lt. Joseph A. Hellman, and 2nd Lt. Keith E. Nelson, CWS, have reported for duty in the office of the chief.

**Bureau of Aeronautics**—Addressing members of the Senate sub-committee considering the supplemental national defense appropriation for 1942, officials of the Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department, requested that money be appropriated for 100 per cent spare radios in tactical planes. These officials explained that the Army Air Corps had set its minimum needs at 100 per cent spare parts, and that the Navy needed a similar reserve.

The House committee had previously deleted the sum of approximately \$12,000,000 for this replacement. Whereas the Navy requested 100 per cent replacement, the House appropriated money enough for only 50 per cent replacements.

**Air Force Expansion**—A clear account of the method by which the Army Air Forces have been able to increase by nearly 100 per cent striking power, planes and personnel without appreciably increasing overhead in tactical units was outlined recently by Maj. Gen. George H. Brett, Chief of the Air Corps, before a Senate appropriations subcommittee holding hearings on the first supplemental national defense appropriations act which was signed this week. General Brett told the Senate group that the number of planes in each squadron and the number of squadrons in each group had been increased, under the present 54-group program.

Another result of the change was to enable creation in each unit of a training unit. "As a result of war experience and watching the English operate," General Brett told the senators, "we felt it was very essential to institute in each group what we call a training unit. The boys coming out of the training centers would go into the training unit first, and that is where they would receive their first training in combat organization and combat operations, not actually in combat, but in simulated combat. Then as there are losses in the actual fighting units, they are drawn from this fighting unit. That has given us a very much stronger force, with a comparatively small amount of additional overhead. That has caused a very great increase in actual strength in the 54-group program, although we have not increased the actual groups."

"That, it seems to me," commented Senator Hayden, "would be highly desirable from the point of view of morale."

"It is very desirable from the point of view of morale," agreed General Brett. He pointed out that it had been found that where a squadron had been planned to operate with nine planes, "we could operate 16 planes under that squadron." In the fighter groups, he continued, "we have been planning and working for the last ten years under a three-squadron group. We found we could put four squadrons in that group and have it handled just as well as with three squadrons."

"As the result of the increase of the actual units in the 54 groups," he continued, "that permitted us in the second aviation objective to cut the groups from approximately 104, under the old basis, down to a total of 83 groups."

The new appropriations provide the critical items to maintain the 54-group Air Force and make provision for critical and essential items for additional groups to build up to the 83-group program.

**Army Nurse Corps**—With the promotion on 15 August of four nurses to the rank of captain, the Army Nurse Corps brought its number of captains on duty to 35—an increase of 20 during the year. Promotion to the grade of captain comes as a result of outstanding ability in executive and administrative ability and is awarded to those with long service records. All of the new captains saw service with the ANC during the World War and have had continuous service.

Capt. Catherine G. Sinnott, ANC, formerly assistant chief nurse at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., has been assigned to duty as chief nurse at Camp Blanding, Fla. Captain Sinnott is a recipient of the Distinguished Service Medal, awarded her for "exceptional meritorious service" in the World War.

Capt. Genevieve Bergeson, Ruth G. Anderson, Alice A. Becklen, and Joanna Peters have been assigned to duty as chief of the nursing service at Ft. Lewis, Wash., Ft. Benning, Ga., Ft. Bragg, N. C. and Ft. Sill, Okla., respectively. It is pointed out that these new captains will supervise the nursing service at hospitals of 1750-2000 beds.

**Veterinary Corps**—While outbreaks of encephalomyelitis, a sleeping disease, have been reported in scattered parts of the country, it has been noted that there has not been one Army animal reported afflicted with this disease. In anticipation of such outbreaks, this year most prevalent in North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, and Montana, the Veterinary Corps, as in the past two years, has inoculated all

Army animals with an effective vaccine. The vaccine is prepared at the Army Veterinary School, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

The disease, in all probability caused by the same virus that afflicts humans with sleeping sickness, is transmitted by mosquitos, a fact first established by an officer of the Veterinary Corps.

For the first time during peace-time operations, the Veterinary Corps will have all elements in service during the maneuvers in the Texas, Louisiana area. Complete facilities will be in operation for the care, treatment, and evacuation of the Army's animals.

**Navy Dental Corps**—Lt. (jg) Daryl S. McClung, (DC), USN, has been assigned to a postgraduate course in oral surgery at The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lt. Comdr. Ralph W. Taylor, (DC), USN, representing the U. S. Naval Dental School, Washington, D. C., will present a clinic on Fractured Jaw Treatment at the Convention of the American Society of Oral Surgeons in Houston, Texas, 23 Oct. 1941.

Capt. Hubert J. Lehman, (DC), USN, and Lt. Merritt J. Crawford, (DC), USN, of the U. S. Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Tex., have been nominated by the Surgeon General as delegates to the American Dental Association Convention in Houston, Tex., on 25 Oct. 1941.

About eighty candidates completed the examination for appointment in the Dental Corps, U. S. Navy, held on 7 July 1941.

There are at present over five hundred Regular and Reserve Dental Officers on active duty in the Navy.

**Chaplains**—Chaplain (Lt. Col.) Harry Lee Virdin and Chaplain (Lt. Col.) John F. Monahan, Office of the Chief of Chaplains, are attending the 3rd and 2nd Army maneuvers respectively, while Chaplain Joseph O. Ensrud (maj.) completes his tour of observation with the 4th Army in Washington State today.

Initiatory services were held recently at Camp Langdon, N. H., for the Chapel Harbor Defenses of Portsmouth. It has been pointed out that the cornerstone for this chapel was laid by clergymen representing Catholic, Protestant, and Jewish faiths.

A recent War Department circular states that each enlisted man will be requested to give his religious preference on his service record. This information may be extracted for official use only. Chaplains, who formerly obtained information on religious preference through a census, may now obtain this information directly from the service records.

**Finance Department**—Announcement was made this week of the activation of three finance sections of the National Guard divisions. The divisions sections of which were activated are: 35th, stationed at Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., commanded by Lt. Col. E. A. Strom, activated on 7 Aug.; 26th, stationed at Camp Edwards, Mass., commanded by Lt. Col. E. I. Boynton, activated on 11 Aug.; 38th, stationed at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanded by 2nd Lt. E. V. Foster pending the recovery of Maj. W. S. Dalby, activated on 16 Aug.

Col. Edwin J. O'Hara, FD, office of the Chief of Finance, Washington, D. C. has been transferred to headquarters, Ninth Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., effective 19 Oct., 1941.

**Medical Corps**—Maj. Frank M. Wakeman, plans and training division, MC, is now at Camp Berkeley, Tex., in connection with the establishment of a new training center. Col. R. C. Hellebaker, MC, surgeon of the 3rd corps area, will have command of the new center, and will be relieved by Col. Michael A. Dailey.

Brig. Gen. Shelly U. Marietta, MC, addressed fifteen student dietitians and presented certificates at graduation exercises yesterday at the Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C. Capt. Donald C. Singe, MC, presided at the ceremonies. The graduates of the course are: Irene C. Bielak, Jean H. Collier, Elizabeth M. Day, Florence D. Dicker, Jo Jones, Patricia Mary Kelly, Jacqueline B. Long, Mary F. McLaughlin, Eleanor W. McNulty, Natalie Patten, Miriam A. Sklada, Ruth M. Stenz, Lydia S. Strickland, Swanna L. Suits, and Mary N. Swan.

**Naval Communications**—Naval radio communications were demonstrated over Station WCBW of the Columbia Broadcasting System Television on Friday 22 Aug. from 8:15 to 9:00 P.M. Five officers and ten enlisted men appeared on the program featuring the work of the U. S. Naval Reserve Radio School, located at Noroton Heights, Conn. The program offered a display of wig-wagging, flag signaling, and radio equipment. The method of instructing the men was shown and other highlights of Navy communications were televised. The officers appearing on the program included: Lt. Comdr. F. R. L. Tuthill, USNR; Lt. (jg) P. B. Collison, USNR; Lt. (jg) R. A. Hill, USNR; Lt. (jg) G. A. Savarese, USNR, and Ens. S. D. Cowan, USNR.

**Quartermaster Corps**—A complete lubrication system on wheels for servicing Army motor vehicles has been developed at the Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Baltimore, Md. Able to travel up to 50 m.p.h., the lubrication outfit weighs less than 2,000 pounds and will fit neatly into a standard one-ton trailer. With the new unit, maintenance men will be able to do in the field any lubricating job that can be done in the shop.

The Quartermaster Corps has announced the purchase of 27,237,944 pounds of food, and 9,000,000 cans comprising 1,500,000 Type "C" field rations for the Army. Greatest item in the recent purchase was the quarterly flour purchase for the entire Army, amounting to 20,000,134 pounds.

Three complete meals contained in tiny boxes, easily slipped into a soldier's pocket, are among the condensed foods now being tested by the Quartermaster Corps for a new ration for parachute troops. The ration includes a vitaminized "pep" tablet, a fruit cake made of dehydrated apricots, peaches, prunes, and raisins, and a cracker containing special foods that will withstand every extreme in temperature without spoiling. Besides its use for parachute troops, it is hoped that the ration will also be suitable for airplane pilots and for drivers of armored vehicles when they are remote from their supply base.

The Remount Division of the Quartermaster Corps will send three horses to the Peruvian Government to introduce the successful breeding plan used by the Army.

In order to conserve zinc and nickel, strategic materials, the Quartermaster Corps has redesigned Army forks and spoons which will now be made of plated steel. More than 10,000 pounds of nickel and 9,000 pounds of zinc will be saved by this action.

Brig. Gen. U. S. Grant, 3d, was the principal speaker at the graduation exercises of the Seventh Corps Area Quartermaster Motor Transport School, Ft. Crook, Neb. on 16 August. The class of 160 students was the largest to graduate from the school, which will graduate two hundred students monthly.



## Army Orders

(Continued from Page 1489)

W. O. (Asst. Engr.) Arnold A. Bocksel, Army Mine Planter Service, USA, from Ft. Banks, Mass., to Philippine Dept., sail San Francisco.

W. O. John E. McGlothlin, prior orders revoked.

W. O. John W. Frazer, from Stockton, Calif., 1 Sept., to West Coast AC Tr. Cen., Moffett Field, Calif.

M. Sgt. James Fennell, Flin. det. hq., VI Army Corps, apptd. W. O., 26 Aug., from Providence, R. I., to Camp Wallace, Tex.

M. Sgt. Joseph Montgomery, hq. and hq. sq., 2nd Air Force, Ft. George Wright, Wash., apptd. W. O., 26 Aug., to hq., that station.

## RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

S. Sgt. Charles Day, 1878th Service Unit, Res. Off. Tr. Corps, Col. State College of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, Ft. Collins, Col., retired, at that station, 31 Aug.; to active duty 1 Sept., to fill own vacancy.

Sgt. Bacilio Montalvo, Co. C, 65th Inf., retired Borinquen Fld., P. R., 31 Aug.

Pvt. 1 Cl., Spec. 1st Cl., Landy C. Daily, QMC, retired, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 31 Aug., rank of Cpl.

M. Sgt. James R. Morrison, hq., and Ser. Co., 90th Engr. Bn., retired, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., 31 Aug.

M. Sgt. Sharon G. Highsmith, DEMT, (Army Band) retired, Bolling Fld., D. C., 31 Aug.

Sgt. Leocadio Tartacan, band, 27th Inf., retired, Schofield Bks., T. H., 31 Aug.

S. Sgt. Jessie Willis, Btry. H., 13th CA, retired, Ft. Barancas, Fla., 31 Aug.

## ORDERS TO RESERVES

(Orders to active duty for one year unless otherwise indicated.)

## Extended Active Duty—AGD

1st Lt. John A. Guest, prior orders revoked, 1 Sept., to postal Sec., hq., 3rd Army Lake Charles, La., until 31 Dec., 1941.

1st Lt. Gerald D. Hogan, 1 Sept., to Postal Reg. Sec., 2nd Army, Monroe, La., until 31 Dec., 1941.

## Extended Active Duty—QMC

2nd Lt. John C. McCue, Jr., 1 Sept., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Capt. William H. Franklin, prior orders revoked.

Capt. James H. Haigh, 3 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone 6, Chicago, Ill.

Capt. James d'A. McCullough, 5 Sept., to off. in charge, QM Market Cen., Jacksonville, Fla.

1st Lt. Ralph L. Hunter, 6 Sept., to Port of Embarkation, New Orleans, La.

2nd Lt. Herbert H. Heumann, 6 Sept., to Port of Embarkation, New Orleans, La.

2nd Lt. Homer S. Brady, 3 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone 6, Chicago, Ill.

2nd Lt. William M. Phillips, prior orders revoked.

Following 2nd Lts., 29 Sept., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.: Stanley S. Spyra and John L. Tomaski.

## Extended Active Duty—MC

1st Lt. Col. Albert G. Hulet, 1 Sept., to Command and GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

1st Lt. Arthur E. MacNeill, 4 Sept., to Gwyn Fld., Boise, Ida.

1st Lt. David W. McCreight, 4 Sept., to Army Air Base, New Orleans, La.

Capt. Robert O. Penman, 25 Oct., to Kessler Fld., Biloxi, Miss.

Capt. Talcott Wainwright, 20 Sept., to Tilton Gen. Hosp., Ft. Dix, N. J.

1st Lt. Edward J. Tallant, 1 Sept., to Lovell Gen. Hosp., Ft. Devens, Mass.

1st Lt. John P. Buckley, 5 Sept., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Stockton, Calif.

Capt. Glenn LeR. Williams, 8 Sept., to Army Med. Cen., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Walter P. Martin, 24 Sept., to Hoff Gen. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

1st Lt. Frank W. Wilks, 29 Aug., to McClellan Fld., Sacramento, Calif.

1st Lt. John H. Aldes, 1 Sept., to O'Reilly Gen. Hosp., Springfield, Mo.

1st Lt. Col. Albert G. Hulet, 10 Sept., to Command and GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

1st Lt. Edward R. Cannon, 26 Aug., to Lawson Gen. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. Wayne A. Geib, 15 Sept., to Lovell Gen. Hosp., Ft. Devens, Mass.

1st Lt. Louis E. Brown, Jr., 2 Sept., to O'Reilly Gen. Hosp., Springfield, Mo.

Capt. Talcott Wainwright, 1 Sept., to Tilton Gen. Hosp., Ft. Dix, N. J.

## Extended Active Duty—DC

Maj. Clifford Rudine, 5 Sept., to Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Francisco, Calif.

Capt. Kenneth E. Kipp, 8 Sept., to Stark Gen. Hosp., Charleston, S. C.

## Extended Active Duty—MAC

2nd Lt. John W. Payne, Jr., 4 Sept., to Billings Gen. Hosp., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

## Extended Active Duty—CE

1st Lt. Robert W. Pulliam, 15 Sept., to dist. engr., U. S. Engr. Off., Denison, Tex.

1st Lt. John H. Boyd, 5 Sept., to U. S. Engr. Off., Charleston, S. C.

Capt. Jasper E. Anderson, 15 Sept., to Engr. Board, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

2nd Lt. Seth H. Matthews, Jr., 26 Aug., to Engr. Board, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

1st Lt. Claude S. Angleton, 9 Sept., to 711th Engr. Bn., Camp Claiborne, La.

## Extended Active Duty—OD

Maj. Harold S. Norton, 4 Sept., to C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Capt. George A. Dingee, 1 Sept., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Bernard V. Lentz, 26 Aug., to Ord. Dist., Philadelphia, Pa.

2nd Lt. Gordon W. Matthews, 26 Aug., to Ord. Dist., Chicago, Ill.

Maj. Frank M. Browning, 1 Sept., to C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Jay L. Clark, 26 Aug., to C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Louis J. Knight, 8 Sept., to Ord. Dist., Boston, Mass.

2nd Lt. Robert G. F. Lewis, 9 Sept., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Jerome S. Jeffords, 10 Sept., to Ord. School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

2nd Lt. Franklin B. Mack, 10 Sept., to Ord. Tr. Cen., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Lt. Col. Harry B. Hambleton, 29 Aug., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Thomas R. Heyward, III, 30 Aug., to Ord. Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Extended Active Duty—SC

1st Lt. Col. Darryl F. Zanuck, 21 Aug., to C. of S., Wash., D. C., until 26 Aug. 1941.

Capt. Sydney S. Bartlett, 4 Sept., to SC Tr. Film Production Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Capt. Harrison W. Jacobs, 4 Sept., to SC Tr. Film Production Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Capt. Arthur P. Kellond, 1 Sept., to Gulf Coast AC Tr. Cen., Randolph Fld., Tex.

Capt. Sidney S. Bartlett, 15 Nov., to SC Tr. Film Production Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Capt. Harrison W. Jacobs, 4 Sept., to SC Tr. Film Production Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. Morris S. Colehour, 10 Sept., to SC Laboratories, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

## Extended Active Duty—CWS

Maj. Joseph C. Joubert, 4 Sept., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

2nd Lt. John L. McCain, 10 Oct., to CW Procurement Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Capt. Joseph S. Hicks, 5 Sept., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

2nd Lt. Robert A. Freschi, 5 Sept., to Ord. Works, Weldon Springs, Mo.

2nd Lt. John T. Parker, 1 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.

2nd Lt. Clifton E. Miller, 6 Sept., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Capt. Richard M. Cone, 8 Sept., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

2nd Lt. Paul M. Crismon, 1 Sept., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

2nd Lt. Russell H. Gray, 17 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.

1st Lt. Winton Brown, 15 Oct., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

1st Lt. Clifford O. Christopherson, 9 Sept., to off. of C. of CWS, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Herbert W. Glickfeld, 15 Sept., to off. of C. of CWS, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Walter A. Cook, 10 Sept., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

## Extended Active Duty—Ch

Ch. (1st Lt.) Eugene Flynn, prior orders amended, to Camp Forrest, Tenn., instead of Camp Shelby, Miss.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Andy L. Bonner, 4 Sept., to Camp Claiborne, La.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Claude C. Keathley, 4 Sept., to 34th Inf. Div., Camp Claiborne, La.

Ch. (1st Lt.) John E. Foster, 4 Sept., to station complement, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Raymond S. Danehy, 4 Sept., to station hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Warren R. Hall, Jr., 5 Sept., to 34th Inf. Div., Camp Claiborne, La.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Edward J. Tanski, 5 Sept., to 2d CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Edward F. Maciejewski, 29 Aug., to Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Wilber K. Anderson, 6 Sept., to 29th Air Base Group, Charlotte, N. C.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Arthur J. O'Leary, 6 Sept., to 4th Motorized Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Milton M. Aronovitz, 6 Sept., to 33d Inf. Div., Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Joseph Kamphuis, prior orders

amended, to Ft. Omaha, Neb.

Ch. (Capt.) Carl L. Foss, 8 Sept., to station hospital, Camp Berkeley, Tex.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Robert W. Fricke, 8 Sept., to Cav. Rep. Tr. Cen., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Wilbur M. Mix, 8 Sept., to 5th Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Isaiah B. Pierce, 8 Sept., to 100th CA (AA), Camp Davis, N. C.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Wilhelm H. Westby, prior orders amended, 25 Aug., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Alfred L. Pollock, 28 Aug., to sta. comp., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Charles J. Bernier, 10 Sept., to Ord. Tr. Cen., Aberdeen Proving Grnd., Md.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Fred M. Miller, 10 Sept., to 5th Arm. Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. (Capt.) Worth A. Setzer, prior orders revoked.

## Extended Active Duty—Cav.

2nd Lt. John C. Voorhees, 24 Aug., to QM Depot, Ft. Reno, Okla.

2nd Lt. George B. Parks, 5 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone 8, San Antonio, Tex.

2nd Lt. George Wolf, 9 Sept., to Ord. Dist., Detroit, Mich.

1st Lt. George A. Worchester, 10 Sept., to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Charles E. Mosse, 3 Sept., to 2nd Cav. Div., Ft. Riley, Kan.

## Extended Active Duty—FA

2nd Lt. John W. VanNatta, 25 Aug., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. John H. Wheatley, 5 Sept., to U. S. Engr. off., Mobile, Ala.

2nd Lt. Russell A. White, 14 Sept., to Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

1st Lt. Thomas H. Harrel, 1 Sept., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Paul A. Cochran, 8 Sept., to Elmendorf Fld., Alaska.

1st Lt. Earle B. Harben, 8 Sept., to asst. const. QM Camp Wolters, Mineral Wells, Tex.

2nd Lt. Frederick C. Ahrens, 1 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone 7, Omaha, Neb.

1st Lt. Allen P. Wescott, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Harry Felder, 18 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.

2nd Lt. William W. Gibbs, 10 Sept., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 4, in Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. Robert C. Stroup, 10 Sept., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 5, Columbus, O.

## Extended Active Duty—CAC

2nd Lt. Homer R. Oldfield, Jr., prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Wensley Barker, Jr., 6 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.

Capt. Joseph M. Woods, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. John A. Dodge, 11 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.

2nd Lt. George K. Davies, 16 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.

2nd Lt. Franklin V. Summers, 10 Sept., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 5, Columbus, O.

## Extended Active Duty—Inf.

1st Lt. Roy C. Hopkins, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. James B. Hackley, Jr., 22 Aug., to C. of AC, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Herbert H. Grannis, 20 Sept., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 12 Oct., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Columbus E. Tootle, 19 Sept., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Oct., New Orleans, La.

2nd Lt. Francis J. Reilly, 23 Sept., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 4 Oct., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1st Lt. Ben A. Levy, 5 Sept., to Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

1st Lt. William F. Koverman, 15 Sept., to Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

2nd Lt. Joseph R. Forsthoft, 15 Sept., to Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

2nd Lt. Marlin H. Simonson, 25 Aug., to QM Market Cen., St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. Ray H. Fentris, prior orders amended, to asst. const. QM, Zone 4.

Capt. Samuel R. Matthews, 30 Aug., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Sept., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1st Lt. Raymond D. Pollard, 25 Aug., to C. of O., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Robert H. Thompson, 5 Sept., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Earl E. Harris, 25 Aug., to QM Market Cen., St. Louis, Mo.

LIFE MAGAZINE \$3.50 (Yearly Sub.)

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER! (NOV. 1, 1941)  
CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, SAMUEL SELFON  
AGENCY, 1919 W. GIRARD AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

"Every magazine in the world at lowest possible rates."

1st Lt. Robert C. Gesell, 15 Sept., to AC Procurement Dist., Detroit, Mich.

1st Lt. Fred Minnis, 6 Sept., to AC Fly. Sch., Tuskegee, Ala.

2nd Lt. Robert LaG. Clark, 9 Sept., to 2nd Interceptor Command, Ft. Lawton, Seattle, Wash.

Capt. Eames A. Powers, 1 Sept., to GHQ, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Glendon E. Ahre, 8 Sept., to Elmendorf Fld., Alaska, sail Presidio of San Francisco.

1st Lt. Robert W. Grimes, 15 Sept., to Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

2nd Lt. Joseph W. Servaites, 16 Sept., to Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

1st Lt. James C. Shanks, 9 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone 5, Columbus, O.

Capt. Herbert P. Ulrich, 30 Aug., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 2 Sept., Brooklyn, N. Y.

2nd Lt. George D. Allen, 30 Aug., to off. C. of AC, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Pinckney M. Kenyon, 10 Sept., to Ord. Plant, St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. John H. Pound, 3 Sept., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 4, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. George C. Goodals, 10 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.

1st Lt. Samuel M. Orr, Jr., 30 Aug., to off. C. of S., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Julius Z. Foris, 10 Sept., to Ord. Dist., Detroit, Mich.

1st Lt. Cicero P. Moorer, 10 Sept., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 4, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. Albert S. Roistacher, 10 Sept., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 2, New York.

1st Lt. Robert C. Zinck, 18 Sept., to Air Depot, Fairfield, O.

Capt. Clarence E. Curtis, Jr., 10 Sept., to CSO, Wash., D. C.

Capt. William J. Strain, 10 Sept., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 6, Chicago, Ill.

## Extended Active Duty—AC

Capt. James C. Williamson, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Cooley C. Berry, 27 Aug., to Fairfield Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

1st Lt. Alva R. DeGarmo, 4 Nov., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Barksdale Fld., La.

1st Lt. Raymond A. Stockwell, 3 Sept., to 1st Photo. Group, Elmendorf Fld., Ft. Richardson, Alaska.

2nd Lt. Fred B. Rabenstein, 23 Aug., to Air Depot, Middletown, Pa.

2nd Lt. Roy M. Tuttle, Jr., 6 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.

2nd Lt. Frederick B. Gaynor, 6 Sept., to Air Depot, Ogden, Utah.

2nd Lt. Edward A. Clarke, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Richard B. Stophlet, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Forry W. Norton, 15 Sept., to Middletown Air Depot, Olmstead Fld., Pa.

2nd Lt. Joseph P. Jacobson, 8 Sept., to AC

(Continued on Next Page)

## HENRY V. ALLIEN &amp; CO.

Successors to  
Horstmann Bros. & Allen—Est. 1815

Makers of  
ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL  
GUARD EQUIPMENT  
227 Lexington Ave., New York

## The Calvert Plan

Assures Your Child A Good Education  
—Wherever You Live

For 32 years, Calvert Home Instruction Courses have been used by Army, Navy and Marine Officers and others living in foreign countries or stationed at remote posts, to give their children a superior education. More than 55,000 children have been educated at home through these courses.

## Kindergarten to High School

Calvert Home Instruction Courses will enable your children to enter the best American schools, without loss, at any time. Calvert Courses are supplied complete, with all materials, guidance and grading by the school. Cost is low. No previous teaching experience needed by parent. Write today for Catalog with complete information. State children's ages and previous schooling.

## CALVERT SCHOOL

398 W. Tuscany Road  
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.



A SERVICE COMPANY





## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Bas. Fly. Sch., San Angelo, Tex.  
 Maj. George E. Smith, 3 Sept., to West Coast AC Trg. Cn., Moffett Fly., Calif.  
 2nd Lt. Bascom L. Sanders, Jr., 30 Aug., to Chief, Army Air Forces, Wash., D. C.  
 2nd Lt. Milburn L. Richards, 10 Sept., to Southeast AC Trg. Cn., Maxwell Fld., Ala.  
 2nd Lt. Roy M. Tuttle, Jr., prior orders revoked.  
 Lt. Col. Reuben B. Scobey, 23 Sept., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail New Orleans 25 Sept.  
 1st Lt. Paul L. Perkins, 11 Sept., to Air Depot, Fairfield, O.  
**Extended Active Duty—Spec.**  
 Maj. Peter Bensley, 11 Sept., to Wright Fld., Ohio.  
 Maj. Cyrus C. Carpenter, Jr., 24 Aug., to Maintenance Command, Geiger Fld., Spokane, Wash.  
 Maj. Ralph K. Jester, 23 Aug., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.  
 Maj. Edward A. Hall, 5 Sept., to Central AC Procurement Dist., Detroit, Mich.  
 Maj. Casper C. Minty, 18 Sept., to Air Depot, Ogden, Utah.  
 Maj. William A. Clark, 7 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.  
 Maj. Paul H. Bonner, 8 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.  
 Capt. Charles W. Newhall, Jr., 11 Sept., to C. of S., Wash., D. C.  
 Capt. Paul H. Blum, 26 Aug., to Maintenance Command, Wright Fld., O.  
 Maj. Augustus K. Tigrett, 27 Aug., to Air Depot, Olmsted Fld., Middletown, Pa.  
 Capt. Albert E. DuBois, 22 Sept., to Eastern AC Procure. Dist., New York.  
 Capt. Robert M. Barnum, 16 Sept., to Eastern AC Procure. Dist., New York.  
 Capt. Leonard A. Bernier, 22 Sept., to Central AC Procure. Dist., Detroit, Mich.  
 Capt. Nathan K. Brumbaugh, 20 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.  
 Capt. Leslie B. Osborne, 11 Sept., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.  
 Maj. Ralph K. Jester, 10 Sept., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.  
 Maj. Howard C. Babcock, 10 Sept., to Central AC Procure. Dist., Detroit, Mich.  
 Maj. Robert T. Rock, Jr., 28 Aug., to AC Replac. Tng. Cn., Kelly Fld., Tex.  
 Capt. Joseph S. Clark, Jr., 27 Aug., to Chief, Army Air Forces, Wash., D. C.

### Continued on Active Duty

Maj. Earl B. Wixey, Spec.  
 Lt. Col. Frederick M. Dimas-Aruti, DC.  
 2nd Lt. George J. Watts, SC.  
 2nd Lt. Paul H. Chalmer, SC.  
 1st Lt. Beardon S. Cotton, Jr., SC.  
 1st Lt. Forrest A. Rowell, Jr., MC.  
 1st Lt. William H. Littleton, MC.  
 2nd Lt. Harold G. Lockwood, QMC.  
 1st Lt. Sidney C. Brockman, MC.  
 1st Lt. George K. Kelly, DC.  
 Following AGD Capt's.: Clyde H. Siekerman; James L. Williams; Bernard V. Merrick; Myron H. Price.  
 Following off. now with AC: Capt. James N. C. Bossidy, Cav.; Capt. Frank DeK. Huyler, Jr., Cav.; 1st Lt. Maynard D. Koplan, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Walter J. Fitzgerald, Jr., CAC; 1st Lt. James F. McClendon, FA; 1st Lt. Sidney Nutt, Jr., FA; 1st Lt. Avery C. Pinson, Inf.; 1st Lt. Maurice S. Schmalhausen, FA; 1st Lt. Alfred G. Todd, FA; Capt. Edward E. Balile, Inf.; Capt. Frank M. Clark, Inf.; Capt. James F. Daugherty, Inf.; Capt. Jack B. Del Bueno, Inf.; 1st Lt. Lewis L. Crenshaw, Inf.; 2nd Lt. James R. Dawson, CAC.  
 Following SC off.: 2nd Lt. John L. Hult (Inf.); 2nd Lt. Roy L. Shipp, Jr. (Inf.); 2nd Lt. Kirke W. Marsh, Jr.; 2nd Lt. Donald R. Hill; 2nd Lt. Oscar M. Martin, Jr.; 2nd Lt. James K. Winsor; 2nd Lt. Jack G. Hines.  
 Following MAC off.: Capt. Basil C. Deadwyler; Capt. Halbert H. Stafford; 1st Lt. Wayne L. Evans; 1st Lt. Aram A. Rustigan; 1st Lt. Douglas S. Thowell; 1st Lt. Joseph O. Wintersteen; 2nd Lt. George L. Weldon; 1st Lt. Tolbert H. Belcher; 1st Lt. John B. Joyner; 1st Lt. Oliver A. Parssinen; 1st Lt. Frederick B. Smith.  
 Lt. Col. George A. Bonnet, FA.  
 1st Lt. Howard H. Slevers, CE.  
 2nd Lt. William E. Borders, SC.  
 Maj. Irvin R. Clark, Inf.  
 1st Lt. Thomas B. Connell, DC.  
 2nd Lt. Emerson L. Ulmer, CWS.  
 Maj. Ben W. Barclay, AC.  
 Ch. (Capt.) John L. Cunningham, Ch.  
 Ch. (1st Lt.) Henry B. Stober, Ch.  
 Capt. Nels F. Christensen, VC.  
 1st Lt. William T. DeVan, MC.  
 1st Lt. George B. Green, MC.  
 1st Lt. Henry B. Webb, SC.  
 1st Lt. Alman E. Bucoc, DC.  
 1st Lt. Rowland W. Rushmore, VC.  
 1st Lt. Clarence E. Sheen, Inf.  
 1st Lt. Hoy M. Williams, San. C.  
 Following OD off.: Maj. George F. Griffith; Capt. Earl D. Payne, 1st Lt. Percy S. Irvine, Jr.; 2nd Lt. Flavian P. Calabrese; 2nd Lt. William J. Durrenberger, 2nd Lt. Winthrop B. Reed, 2nd Lt. Miles S. Trumble.  
 2nd Lt. Alfred M. McCrimmon, Inf.  
 Capt. Kenneth J. Daniel, DC.  
 2nd Lt. Alfred C. Strode, MAC.  
 2nd Lt. Theodore L. Stritzinger, QMC.  
 1st Lt. Carl B. Lindstrand, CAC.

Maj. John Picarelli, FA.  
 Maj. Charles J. Barry, Jr., (CAC), AGD.  
 Maj. Walter A. Williams, JAGD.  
 Capt. Komnenus M. Soukarak, extension of active duty revoked.

1st Lt. Harold D. James, VC.  
 1st Lt. Philip Feinberg, extension amended to read "Capt. Philip Feinberg," FD.  
 2nd Lt. Richard M. Cosel, SC.  
 Lt. Col. Douglas Dow, QMC.  
 Maj. James H. Doolittle, AC.  
 2nd Lt. Levi H. Robinson, SC.  
 Capt. Earle A. Gibson, San. C.  
 Following AC off.: Capt. James C. Hardwick; 1st Lt. Clifford C. Bialock; 1st Lt. Robert F. Causey; 1st Lt. James W. Leek; 2nd Lt. John E. Buffin.

Following off. now with AC: Capt. Claude B. Black, Inf.; 1st Lt. Frank M. Baker, Inf.; 1st Lt. Bernard H. Keenr, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Nicholas V. Holland, FA; 2nd Lt. George G. Lucas, Cav.; Capt. Lowell J. Dow, SC; Capt. Lionel Lippmann, Cav.; 1st Lt. Vincent T. Cannon, Inf.; 1st Lt. Joseph J. Cappucci, Inf.; 1st Lt. George K. Geary, Inf.; 1st Lt. Andrew B. Harkness, Cav.; 1st Lt. James A. Miller, Inf.; 1st Lt. Harry J. Murphy, Inf.; Capt. Robert H. Colwell, Cav.; Capt. Robert E. Lee, Cav.; 1st Lt. James E. Miller, Cav.; Capt. Walter C. Niederluecke, CAC; 1st Lt. William L. Vass, FA; Maj. Lawrence E. Brooks, CAC; Capt. Culpepper Exum, FA; Capt. Raymond E. Ford, Inf.; Capt. Stephen F. Hancy, Inf.; Capt. George W. Hanscomb, Inf.; 1st Lt. James H. Fleming, Inf.; Maj. Ernest H. Bruns, FA; 1st Lt. Alfred W. Betha, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Jean A. Berg, CWS; 2nd Lt. Thomas W. Fishburn, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Henry M. Rockwell, FD; 2nd Lt. Hampton F. Weed, Inf.; Maj. Terrell E. Phillips, Inf.; Capt. Forest H. Munger, Inf.; Capt. Paul W. Schubert, QMC; 1st Lt. James A. McKerley, Inf.; 1st Lt. Louis H. Magee, Inf.; 1st Lt. Charles H. May, Inf.; 1st Lt. L. J. Dean Northington, Inf.  
 1st Lt. Charles A. Bailey, Inf.

Following captains: Hellmuth Ritter, FD; Wayne L. Wood, CAC.

Following AC off.: Maj. John W. Ransom, Maj. Walter Storrie, Capt. Richard J. French, 1st Lt. Marshall E. Stewart, 2nd Lt. James T. Thrower.

Capt. Dwight E. Moorhead, CAC.  
 Capt. Alvin M. Cibula, CAC.  
 2nd Lt. Frederick Lange, SC.

Following off. now with AC: Capt. Charles W. Miller, Inf.; 1st Lt. Oscar G. Ellis, CAC; 1st Lt. Ray W. McDuffee, Inf.; 1st Lt. Frank J. Doherty, Inf.; 1st Lt. Oliver P. Shaffer, Inf.; 1st Lt. William D. Stenhouse, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Walter H. Gerdan, Jr., CE; Capt. James W. Cocking, Inf.; Capt. Wilfred A. Steiner, CAC; 1st Lt. Hugh H. Dearing, Inf.; 1st Lt. Edwin H. Leer, Inf.; 1st Lt. Ernest W. Mercier, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Aaron G. Lindeman, Inf.; Maj. Henry W. Eltt, Inf.; Capt. Jerome D. Giddens, Inf.; Capt. Joseph K. Hamilton, Cav.; Capt. Charles G. Kirk, Cav.; 1st Lt. Marius P. Hanford, Inf.; 1st Lt. Harold B. Houston, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Harlow E. Allen, Inf.; 1st Lt. Donald N. MacLean, Inf.; 1st Lt. Alsey C. Miller, Jr., CAC; 1st Lt. Rahe A. Miller, FA; 1st Lt. Stephen Sukovich, FA; 1st Lt. Joseph Woodall, Cav.; Capt. Alphonse N. Schantz, Inf.; Capt. David H. Thompson, Inf.; Capt. Chauncey W. Webster, FA; 1st Lt. Ervin G. Schiesl, Inf.; 1st Lt. Walter W. Suckow, Inf.; 1st Lt. James W. Thomas, Inf.; Capt. William C. Hornsey, Inf.; 1st Lt. William C. Gardner, CE; 2nd Lt. Robert W. Isaacson, Inf.; 2nd Lt. Harry W. Lane, Cav.; 2nd Lt. Edwin C. Larson, Inf.; 2nd Lt. John R. Levering, Inf.; Capt. Willard R. Beall, FA; Capt. Robert E. Brooks, FA; Capt. Charles L. Carson, Inf.; 1st Lt. Albert G. Buelow, FA; 1st Lt. Julian A. Greer, FA; 1st Lt. George Nickerson, Cav.; 1st Lt. Edward H. Shothafer, FA; 1st Lt. Kenneth G. Boyd, Inf.

## Military Committee Visits

A party of Congressmen, composed entirely of members of the House Military Affairs Committee, and headed by Rep. Ewing Thomason, of Texas, this week paid an official visit to Ft. Benning, Ga. The committee was well pleased with conditions at Ft. Benning, noting especially that the huge cantonment construction program, involving shelter and other facilities for 42,000 troops was completed at an average cost of approximately \$350.00 per man—a figure the committee characterized as being the lowest in the Army.

The committee was favorably impressed with the health of the soldiers at the huge reservation, where only three major cases of illness were reported on the day of the committee's visit, while still further praise was given to the Infantry School.

Brig. Gen. Omar N. Bradley, commanding officer of Ft. Benning, tendered a luncheon for the committee.

## 10 Rules for Soldiers

Ten rules for soldiers who want to get ahead in the Army were proclaimed at Hamilton Field, Calif., with fanfare, by Master Sergeant James N. T. Bothne, who was retiring after 30 years' service.

The disciple, who first heard the new decalogue, was Private John Mayo—newest recruit at Hamilton Field. Sergeant Bothne, his blue eyes smiling out of a sun-leathered face, raised a quizzical lip, and showed him a pile of old chevrons. "I earned them and you can too, soldier."

"And remember this—there's a lot more opportunity for a young fellow now than when I 'joined-up' in 1911. There were only 25,000 officers and men in the entire Army then. Now there is more than a million and a half."

Master Sergeant Bothne's military decalogue:

1. Keep your chin up.
2. Take it as it comes.
3. Use your head—it's not against regulations.
4. Learn to take orders before giving them.
5. Don't talk too much. There's no pay in it.
6. Keep yourself physically fit.
7. Do the job every day.
8. Watch out for "booze." It can throw you.
9. Remember a Sergeant's bark is worse than his bite.
10. Be a soldier.

## Signal Corps Notes

The 123rd Signal Radio Intelligence Company, one of the few of its type in the Army, completed its mobilization phase of training this month at Ft. Benning, Ga. Commanded by Capt. N. L. Mower, the company had a total of five officers and 186 enlisted men. The principal battle mission of the newly activated outfit is to furnish radio intelligence information on enemy activities, including the monitoring of hostile radio nets. The organization, activated on 1 June 1941, is directed under GHQ but is attached to the Third Army for training.

Temporary cessation of amateur activities in the 3800-3900 kilocycle band, effective 20 Dec. or sooner, is necessary, was ordered recently by the Federal Communications Commission pursuant to its announcement on 29 July that frequencies would be temporarily withdrawn from the amateur service to make them available for the training of many thousands of additional aircraft pilots in the large number of new airfields throughout the United States.

A resolution adopted recently by the Defense Communications Board calls upon the communications industry to restrict access to plants to officials, employees, and other persons considered necessary by the management in the conduct of the business. The resolution points out the vital work being carried out by the defense industries and the important role it plays in national defense.

The resolution asked all persons engaged in the wire and radio communications industry "to take all necessary measures to insure access to premises containing communications equipment and facilities (other than the premises necessarily open to the general public) be restricted to employees, Federal, state and local government officers acting in their official capacity, and other persons considered necessary by the management in the conduct of its business."

Lt. Col. Darryl F. Zanuck, Sig.-Res., motion picture producer, has been ordered to active duty for five days. Colonel Zanuck, who is now in Washington, is asked to report occasionally, officers say, for brief periods of active duty to discuss production of training films for the Army.

## General Dispensary, USA

The General Dispensary, U. S. Army, has moved from the Munitions Building, Washington, D. C., to the Center Building, Public Health Center, which is north of the Naval Hospital. The entrance is on E Street, N. W., between 24th and 25th Streets.

## USMA Football Schedule

West Point, N. Y.—Nineteen games will be played by Army's varsity, junior varsity and Plebe football teams this fall, according to schedules released by Col. Louis E. Hibbs, graduate manager of athletics.

The varsity will play four of its nine contests at West Point, and, as during the 1940 season, will appear in Philadelphia twice for meetings with the University of Pennsylvania and Naval Academy elevens. Kickoff for all home games will be 2:00 P. M.

Varsity games will be played at Michie Stadium. The Jayvees and Plebes will play their home contests at the North Athletic Field.

This is the schedule which confronts Earl Blaik in his first year as Army's head coach after seven successful seasons at Dartmouth.

4 Oct. The Citadel at West Point; 11, Virginia Military Institute at West Point; 18, Yale at New Haven; 25, Columbia at West Point; 1 Nov. Notre Dame at New York City (Yankee Stadium); 8, Harvard at Cambridge; 15, Penn. at Philadelphia (Franklin Field); 22, West Virginia at West Point; 29, Navy at Philadelphia (Municipal Stadium).

Army's junior varsity team will play this four-game schedule: 11 Oct. Princeton Jayvees at Princeton; 17, Yale Jayvees at New Haven; 31, Cornell Jayvees at West Point; 8 Nov. Harvard Jayvees at Cambridge.

The Plebe schedule (all games to be played at West Point): 8 Oct. Colgate Freshmen; 15, Lafayette Freshmen; 22, Bucknell Freshmen; 29, New York University Freshmen; 5 Nov. LaSalle Military Academy; 12, Penn State Freshmen.

## Controlling Vice

The following procedure has been prescribed by the War Department in order to carry out effectively the provision of the act of Congress approved 11 July 1941 (sec. 1, Bull. No. 23, W.D., 1941):

1. The commanding officer of each post, camp, or station is basically responsible for determining if and when prostitution in areas adjacent to the military reservation adversely affects the efficiency, health, and welfare of the personnel of the post, camp, or station. Initially he will enlist the efforts of the local civil authorities to remove such prostitution conditions.

2. If such local cooperative measures are not effective, the local commander will make written request to his appropriate corps area commander for a special report of prostitution conditions in the specific area adjacent to the post, camp, or station. Such requests will be referred to the Defense Regional Coordinator of the Federal Security Agency who, under existing arrangements, will cause a special investigation and report of conditions to be made. The Regional Coordinator's report when received by the corps area commander will be referred to the local military commander for his information.

3. If the Regional Coordinator's report transmitted through the corps area commander to the local commander contains factual information of the existence of prostitution, the local commander will again consult the local authorities, inform them of the general contents of the report, and advise them of the action in paragraph 4 which he will be required to take if the unfavorable conditions are not corrected.

4. If the local authorities fail to take corrective measures within a reasonable period of time after they have been informed of the contents of the report, the local commander will forward a letter to the Adjutant General, through military channels, containing the following:

a. A statement of prostitution conditions which are inimical to the efficiency, health, and welfare of his command, based upon the Regional Coordinator's report.

b. A narrative of the efforts which have been made to cause the local authorities to correct conditions.

c. A recommendation as to the specific areas or areas which the Secretary of War shall publicly announce.

5. If the report indicated in paragraph 4, together with other available information, indicates the existence of a condition harmful to the efficiency, health, and welfare of military personnel at the specified post, camp, or station, the Secretary of War shall designate and publish in War Department orders the specific area or areas adjacent to or a limiting zone around the post, camp, or station where it shall be unlawful to engage in prostitution or otherwise aid or abet same as described in the act of Congress referred to above.



## Imports To Atlantic Bases

Military or naval personnel transferred to the various of the Atlantic bases should be very careful what they take with them in the way of fruits, dogs, cats, or monkeys.

The Department of Agriculture has compiled certain regulations governing the importation of animals and plants to overseas bases. The regulations have been published by the War Department as follows:

### 1. Antigua, B. W. I.

#### a. Plants and plant products.

(1) Importation prohibited.—All citrus fruits and plants of the citrus family and any part thereof, including lemons, oranges, grapefruit, limes, tangerines, etc.

Personal baggage and effects of any description which have been in contact with or in close proximity to other baggage, cargo, produce, or articles of any description infested or reasonably suspected to be infested with the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman.

Articles which have formed part of a cargo of a ship, another part of the cargo of which has been found to be infested or is reasonably suspected to be infested with the cotton boll weevil.

(2) Importation restricted.—(a) License from Governor.—The following may be imported only under a license granted by the Governor:

#### Banana plants and parts thereof.

Cottonseed, cotton lint, seed cotton, and all packages, coverings, containers, bags, and other articles and things which have been used as packings, coverings, or bags, for any cottonseed, cotton lint, or seed cotton.

Soil, and plants growing in soil, which are also subject to fumigation immediately upon arrival.

Sugarcane, sugarcane seedlings and plants, and all parts thereof.

(b) Certificate of origin.—All fruits other than citrus (except plantains, nuts, and dried, canned, candied, or other processed fruits), and all vegetables (except onions, Irish potatoes, and canned or preserved vegetables) must be accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by a responsible authority stating that such fruits and vegetables were not grown in a country or place from whence their importation is prohibited. Such certificates may be obtained from the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine of the Federal Department of Agriculture, or from State agencies having similar authority to certify to the origin of such products.

(3) Importation unrestricted.—Plantains; nuts; dried, canned, candied, or other processed fruits; onions; Irish potatoes; and canned or preserved vegetables.

b. Animal quarantine.—All animals must be accompanied by a veterinary certificate. Inspectors of the Bureau of Animal Industry can furnish such certificates.

### 2. Trinidad and Tobago

#### a. Plants and plant products.

##### (1) Importation prohibited.

Raw coffee, husked or unhusked.

Soil, and packages containing soil.

Seed cotton, cottonseed, lint, and lint.

(2) Importation restricted.—(a) Certificate of origin.—Fruits and vegetables (except citrus fruits) may be imported on production of a certificate of origin stating that the fruits and vegetables are home grown.

(b) Import permit.—Plants, seeds, cuttings, or other parts of the following may be imported only under a license previously obtained from the Director of Agriculture:

Citrus, such as oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit, tangerines, etc., sugarcane, coffee, banana, plantain, cocoa, coconut, and hevea (rubber).

(c) Ports of entry for plant material.—All plant material, such as plants, cuttings, or other parts of plants, bulbs and seeds, except material imported by mail, shall enter through Port-of-Spain, San Fernando, or Scarborough.

Customs will detain all plant material until the Director of Agriculture, or an officer authorized by him for the purpose, has issued a permit for such material, or has ordered it to be disposed of otherwise. The Post Office must notify the Director of Agriculture concerning any package known or believed to contain plant material and hold such package for inspection. Plant material may be destroyed, disinfected, or treated in any manner deemed necessary, or may be held in quarantine for further observation.

Plant material or soil may be imported for scientific purposes by, or in behalf of, the Department of Agriculture, the Principal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, or the Commissioner of Agriculture for the West Indies, under a permit from the Director of Agriculture.

(3) Importation unrestricted.—Plantains, onions, Irish potatoes, and canned, candied, or other processed fruits, and canned or other processed vegetables.

b. Animal quarantine.—Dogs may be landed only on a permit signed by the Government veterinary surgeon. All dogs will be detained

for three months in the pound detention station in Port-of-Spain. At the end of three months or more the Government veterinary surgeon may release a dog to the owner on condition that the dog is rigidly quarantined at the owner's residence under specified restrictions.

All other animals are subject to inspection on arrival and may be quarantined by the senior veterinary officer.

### 3. St. Lucia, B. W. I.

#### a. Plants and plant products.

##### (1) Importation prohibited.

Coconuts, coconut palms, and parts thereof. Citrus plants and parts thereof, including fruits, such as oranges, lemons, grapefruit, limes, tangerines, etc.

##### Earth or soil.

Cottonseed or seed cotton, cottonseed products, including cottonseed cake and meal, cotton lint, and any part of the cotton plant; any other malvaceous plant (Mallow family) or parts thereof, such as okra, musk okra, or hibiscus seed; fertilizers and stock feeds containing cottonseed meal; all agricultural products in bags which have been contaminated; or baling material or any other container which has contained cottonseed, seed cotton, cotton lint, cottonseed products, or any part of the cotton plant or other malvaceous plant.

Vegetables, except onions, Irish potatoes, and canned or processed vegetables.

(2) Importation restricted.—Fruits other than citrus must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the Department of Agriculture of the place of origin, indicating origin and certifying the product and the area where it was grown to be free from the Mediterranean fruit fly.

Plants and parts of plants, other than those whose entry is prohibited, may be imported through the port of Castries subject to immediate delivery to the Agricultural Authority for conveyance to the disinfecting plant for such treatment as may be considered necessary.

The importation of the following is permitted only under a license from the Governor:

#### Banana plants and all parts thereof.

Sugarcane plants, cuttings, or parts thereof.

Grass, fodder, seeds of grasses and sorghum.

#### Plants for scientific purposes.

(3) Importation unrestricted.—Onion; Irish potatoes; canned or processed vegetables; plantains; nuts; dried, canned, candied, and processed fruits.

b. Animal quarantine.—All animals imported into the Colony shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by a Government veterinary officer, or by a qualified veterinary surgeon or medical officer. The certificate shall be endorsed by an officer of the British Consular Service.

Such certificate shall be produced by the master or person in charge of the vessel arriving with the animals on board and shall show:

##### (1) The number of animals shipped;

(2) The place from which the animals have come;

(3) What, if any, diseases of animals existed at the time of departure, or have existed during the six months previous to shipment of the animals, at the place or country adjacent thereto from which the animals have been brought, or at the port or place from which the animals have been embarked.

Failing such a certificate, the landing of the animals shall be prohibited.

The master or person in charge of the vessel shall report to the inspector concerning the number of animals on board, where they were taken on and their destination, and whether any diseases, or death has occurred among the animals on board during the voyage.

All animals are subject to inspection at the port of entry, and no animal may be landed without the written permission of the inspector. If the inspector has proof or suspicion of disease among the animals on board or at the place of embarkation, it shall be lawful for him to prohibit the landing of the animals or any carcass until after consultation with the agricultural superintendent. After such consultation, the animals may be disposed of as deemed necessary.

The responsibility of feeding, watering, tending and herding of animals under observation shall be upon the owner, subject to the orders of the inspector, unless otherwise provided.

### 4. Jamaica

#### a. Plants and plant products.

##### (1) Importation prohibited.

Banana plants or parts thereof, or articles used as packing or covering for.

Citrus crates for use as containers for bottles or other merchandise.

Citrus fruits, such as oranges, lemons, limes, grapefruit, tangerines, etc., or any parts thereof, fresh or dried, but not including candied fruit or preparations in the form of marmalade.

##### Citrus plants, buds, or grafts.

Coconuts in the husk.

#### Coffee.

Cotton including any part of the plant of any species of *Gossypium* (cotton).

#### Earth or soil.

#### Logwood.

Honey is not permitted entry for consumption in Jamaica.

(2) Importation restricted.—Fruits and vegetables (except those dried or processed, and except grains, seeds, Irish potatoes, onions, or any species of *Allium*, such as shallot, leek, garlic, and chives) must be certified by a competent authority as home grown, free from disease, and from a country where Mediterranean fruit fly does not exist. Such certification could be furnished by either Federal or State inspection officials. The importer must give seven days notice of arrival, and the products are subject to inspection, treatment, or destruction by the Jamaican authorities on arrival, if necessary.

Plants or parts thereof, including any soil, articles, coverings, or packages in which they may be enclosed or packed, may be imported only if and when a written permit has been granted by the Director of Agriculture previous to importation and through the port of Kingston only. Goods must be consigned to the Director of Agriculture and on arrival will be subjected to such disinfection or fumigation as may be considered necessary. The permit will be in the form of a label, which must be forwarded by the importer to the shipper, who must attach it to the package containing the plants. Packages of plants arriving without a permit attached will be destroyed.

Seed potatoes may be imported only by the Marketing Division of the Department of Science and Agriculture and the Jamaica Agricultural Society.

(3) Importation unrestricted.—Dried or processed fruits and vegetables, grains, seeds, Irish potatoes, onions, or any species of *Allium*, such as shallots, leek, garlic, and chives.

b. Animal quarantine.—(1) Importation prohibited. Cats and dogs.

(2) Importation restricted.—Cattle, horses (other than race horses), sheep, goats, and swine may be imported only under permit previously obtained from the Director of Agriculture.

Horses intended for racing may be imported from Puerto Rico under specified conditions.

Monkeys must be accompanied by a specified certificate.

All other animals are prohibited entry unless under permit of authorized officer previously obtained.

## Social Security Benefits

With authorization for the extension of service of National Guardsmen, Reserve Officers, and Selectees already a law, there is little doubt but that the appropriate committees of Congress will be urged to consider legislation to provide for the protection of social security benefits which soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guardsmen are in danger of losing, either entirely or in part.

In order to illustrate the effect Federal Service will have upon former civilians ordered into Federal Service, officials of the Social Security Board cite the following examples. The first illustrates a partial loss of benefits, while the second shows how a total loss may be suffered.

As a civilian, Mr. Doe earned \$100 a month or \$1200 a year from 1937, the year in which the Social Security Act was passed, until October, 1940, when he was inducted into the Army. During 1940, however, he earned only \$500 so that his total earnings after passage of the Act and before his induction was \$4400.

After his induction into the Army, no additional money was added to Private Doe's account with the Social Security Board since all Federal workers are exempt. In the event that Private Doe dies while in the Service, his survivors would be entitled to benefits because he earned more than \$50 in at least half of the quarters since 1937, the stipulation for payment. However, instead of dividing the \$4400 by 16 quarters during which he and his employer paid the Social Security tax, the sum is divided by 20 quarters which includes the time he was in the Army. Therefore, the benefits paid to his survivors have been reduced because of Doe's service in the Army.

In the second example, Mr. Doe was in an uncovered occupation during 1937 and 1938. In 1939, he went to work as a store clerk a covered occupation, and earned \$1200. In October, 1940, he was inducted into the Army, and was therefore able to earn only \$500 that year. Should he die in service, his survivors would receive no benefits because he did not have enough quarters of covered employment. Whereas he needed at least 10 quarters, he had only 7. Had he received credit for his Army service or had this time not been taken into account, his survivors would have received benefits.

President Roosevelt, in a message to

Congress on 14 September, recommended that legislation be enacted which would preserve insurance benefits under the Social Security Act, the Railroad Retirement Act, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and also which would facilitate State action under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program. Opening words of the message said, "The social gains of recent years, including insurance and other benefit rights, must be preserved unimpaired."

Simultaneously, Senator Vandenberg, of Michigan, introduced an amendment to the Excess Profits Bill which provided that the average benefit payments be frozen at the figure of the preceding quarter before induction. Four days later, on 18 September, the late Senator Pat Harrison, of Mississippi, moved that the Vandenberg amendment be withdrawn. This was accomplished with Senator Vandenberg's consent, so that today no new Social Security legislation affecting men in Federal Service is pending in the Senate.

On 6 March 1941, Representative Thomas H. Elliot, of Massachusetts, introduced a bill in the House which provides that "an individual shall be deemed to have been paid wages in an amount equal to \$100 in and for each month after December, 1940, during the whole of which he was in the active military service in the land or naval forces (including the Coast Guard) of the United States." This bill, H. R. 3858, was referred to the House Ways and Means Committee, and no action of any kind has as yet been taken.

Testifying before the House Committee Investigating National Defense Migration, Arthur J. Altmeyer, chairman of the Social Security Board, said last month:

"One of the major problems which has arisen as a result of the defense program is due to the loss of protection which workers suffer when they leave employment covered by the insurance system to enter the military service. At the present time workers who leave their jobs to go into military service do not continue to build up credits toward Federal old-age or survivor insurance." Concluding this section of his remarks, Chairman Altmeyer said, "This problem requires legislation for its solution and it is hoped that the appropriate Committees of Congress will give early consideration to this matter."

Even from the moment that the first National Guard unit was inducted into Federal Service, the Social Security Board has had this unique problem under study. Today, the Board stands ready to supply Congress with various solutions it has devised to protect insurance benefits. These solutions range from the freezing of average payments to the payment of social security taxes by the Government and the men in Service, thus putting the government in the same category as a private employer. If this were adopted, payment of the tax would be based upon pay and allowances.

## Canal Zone Escort Bureau

Soldiers stationed at Ft. Randolph, Canal Zone, no longer need go unaccompanied to dances and other social events. The Morale Section of this jungle fort has inaugurated a plan whereby soldiers are furnished with dates.

Approximately 90 per cent of the soldiers at Ft. Randolph have registered their names, descriptions, habits, and feminine tastes, with the Morale Office. When a man wishes a date, he contacts this office which thereupon makes arrangements for the evening's entertainment. The soldier is introduced to his date by a non-commissioned officer.

## Soldier-Artists Exhibition

The first National Soldier-Artists Exhibition, open to all men in the service, will be held in New York City from 15-30 Sept., the War Department announced this week.

Any soldier now in camp or accepted for service before 1 Sept. will be permitted to submit a maximum of three entries in any medium except sculpture. It is planned to include approximately 50 of the best works into a travelling exhibition which will begin a tour of museums in October.



**I**NTEREST in the high-goal polo game to be played for the benefit of the Army Relief Society at Governor's Island, on Saturday, 6 Sept., has been evidenced by the advance sale of boxes for the event, the proceeds of which are to be used for the assistance of widows and orphans of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army.

Among those who have so far reserved boxes for the event are Vincent Astor, Mrs. David Bandler, B. J. Barry, Bernard Baruch, Sosthenes Behn, Maj. C. C. Carter, Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, Clarence Dillon, Monroe Elser, Marshall Field, Samuel H. Golding, George C. Haas, Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, Col. Charles F. H. Johnson, Miss Sybil Kent Kane, J. W. Kilbreth, Robert A. Lovett, Assistant Secretary of War for Air; J. J. McCloy, Assistant Secretary of War; Junius S. Morgan, Eugene Moran, Jeremiah D. Maguire, General William Ottmann, William Ottmann, Jr., Mrs. Harold I. Pratt, Mrs. George R. Rea, George E. Roosevelt, Elihu Root, Jr., David Sarnoff, William Schiff, Percy S. Straus, Alvin Untermyer, Thomas J. Watson, Cornelius W. Wickersham, Thomas R. Williams, Clark Williams.

Col. and Mrs. Chester B. McCormick, FA, will make their headquarters at 221 Massachusetts Avenue, Highland Park, Mich., during his convalescence and until a permanent residence is established.

Lt. Col. LeRoy W. Nichols, commanding officer of the 758th Tank Battalion (Light) and Mrs. Nichols entertained the officers and ladies of the battalion on 23 Aug. at the Hotel Bentley, Alexandria, La.

Assisting them in entertaining were their two daughters "Dodie" and Beverly. Covers were laid for (53) fifty-three. It is interesting to note that the 758th is the only Negro tank organization in the Army. It is stationed at Camp Claiborne, La.

Col. Thomas F. McNall, USA-Ret., has bought "Long Shadows" on the Potomac river near Glymont, Md., for their summer home.

A daughter, their third child, was born to Maj. and Mrs. Edwin James Van Horne, USA, at the Cadet Hospital, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., on Friday, 22 Aug. Mrs. Van Horne is the former Miss Mary Howe, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William F. Howe of New York City, and

## SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS



Photo by Hessler

**MISS EDYTHE ANN CORBIN**  
daughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Clifford Lee Corbin, USA, whose engagement to Capt. Charles Olin Bruce, MC, USA, has been announced. The wedding will take place 2 Sept. 1941.

the sister of Mrs. C. Rodney Smith, wife of Maj. C. Rodney Smith, CE, USA. The child will be named Gretchen.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Louis McCarty Little, USMC, are spending a few days in their summer home near New Brunswick, Mass.

Comdr. and Mrs. Joseph N. Wenger, USN, have taken a house in Fessenden Street and will soon be at home to their many friends in Washington, D. C. Commander Wenger and his family have just come from the West Coast, where Commander Wenger was attached to the USS Honolulu.

Before their home was ready for them the Wengers were the guests of Commander Wenger's father in Bethesda. Commander Wenger's new home has just been vacated by Commander and Mrs. Robert Parsons, who have left the Capital for a tour of duty in Portsmouth, N. H.

After a practice cruise in the West Indies, many of the cadets from the US Coast Guard Academy in New London are spending their leave here in the Capital. Most of them will remain until the first of September at which time they will return to the Academy.

Among those enjoying their vacation in and around Washington are Cadet David Davies, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Davies of Bethesda; Cadet Ward Davies, son of the late Capt. W. J. Davies, of this city; Cadet Glenn Murphy, and Cadet William Derby, son of Commander Derby, USCG, and Mrs. Derby.

Mrs. Richard K. Sutherland, wife of Brig. Gen. Sutherland, now serving on the staff of General MacArthur, in Manila, has taken an apartment at the Kennedy-Warren, in Washington, D. C. With Mrs. Sutherland is her daughter, Natalie. In the fall, Miss Sutherland is planning to continue her art course, specializing in portrait work.

A son, Alfred Lawrence Price, jr., was born to Maj. and Mrs. Alfred Lawrence Price on 1 Aug. 1941, at Louise G. Wallace Hospital at Lebanon, Mo. Major Price is the Adjutant General of the 6th Division at Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Mrs. Ben H. Fuller, wife of the late Maj. Gen. Fuller, was a visitor at Quantico last week, accompanied by her daughter, Mrs. Chester Fordney, and her two

(Continued on Next Page)

### Weddings and Engagements

**L**T. COL. and Mrs. Walter C. Lattimore, LFA, announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Elizabeth, to Capt. William M. Connor, jr., son of Col. and Mrs. William M. Connor, JADG, now stationed at Memphis, Tex.

The wedding will be in the Post Chapel at Ft. Sill, Okla., on 3 Sept.

Miss Lattimore attended Baylor University for two years and the University of Oklahoma for one year.

Captain Connor is stationed with the 18th Field Artillery, Ft. Sill. He was graduated from West Point with the class of 1936.

Col. and Mrs. Thomas Lilley Sherburne announce the marriage of their daughter, Margaret Lindsay, to Mr. Clifford John Peterson, on Monday, 25 Aug., at Evans-ton, Ill.

At a breakfast, given 24 Aug., in their quarters at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, Col. John T. Harris and Mrs. Harris announced the engagement of their daughter, June, to Lt. Forbes R. McCreery, jr., Second Field Artillery, stationed on the Zone where Colonel Harris is the Department Quartermaster. The wedding will take place in the late fall.

Miss Harris was graduated from Goucher College, Baltimore, class of 1940. She is a member of Pi Beta Phi, Army & Navy Chapter, Daughters American Revolution and Army Daughters.

Lieutenant McCreery is the son of Mrs. Forbes R. McCreery and the late Dr. McCreery, of New York City and Cornwall, Conn., and is a graduate of Yale University, class of 1936.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Nels G. Landelin announce the marriage of their daughter, Lillian Ellen, to Lt. Frank Bliven Bentley, jr., USA, on Saturday, 23 Aug., at Bethesda, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lawton Butler of Berkeley, Calif., announce the engagement of their daughter, Phyllis, to Lt. Robert C. Borman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Borman of Rockford, Ill.

They met when Lieutenant Borman was a cadet and Miss Butler was attending school in the East and living with her sister and brother-in-law, Maj. and Mrs. Lyle Rosenberg, on the Reservation at West Point.

Miss Butler attended the Anna Head School in Berkeley and after a year in the schools of New York, entered the University of California where she was affiliated with the Delta Delta Delta Sorority. Miss Butler has also two brothers in the United States Army—Maj. Lawton Butler, class of '27, and Lt. Ernest B. Jones, class of '40—also a sister Barbara Butler of Berkeley.

Lieutenant Borman attended the University of Illinois and was graduated from the United States Military Academy with the class of '41.

No definite date has been set for the wedding but it will take place in October following Lieutenant Borman's arrival on the West Coast.

Miss Beryl Brooks Summers, daughter of Col. Iverson Brooks Summers, USA, and Mrs. Summers of Washington, formerly of Governors Island, was married 26 Aug. to Lt. John Hallowell Stowell, USA, in the Episcopal Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion, Governors Island. The Vicar, Chaplain J. Burt Webster of the First Army, performed the ceremony.

The bride was given in marriage by Col. Benjamin G. Ferris, USA, in the absence of her father. Miss Jane Sunderland, daughter of Maj. Gen. Archibald H. Sunderland of Ft. Monroe, Va., was the only attendant. Ralph Stowell of New York (brother of the bridegroom), was the best man. After a wedding trip the couple will make their home at Governors Island.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Wilson Broome of Bide-a-Wee Farm, Louisa County, Va., are announcing the engagement of their

daughter, Elizabeth Cullen Broome, to Capt. Henry McClellan Greenleaf, MC, USA.

Captain Greenleaf is the son of Mrs. Henry Simpson Greenleaf of Brookline and the late Col. H. S. Greenleaf, MC, USA, and is now stationed at Ft. Benning, Ga.

Miss Margaret Hudson Chapman, daughter of Mrs. Willetts Walton Gardner of Patchogue, Long Island, and the late Capt. Henry Henley Chapman, was married Saturday afternoon, 16 Aug., to Ens. Lloyd Pillsbury Dodge, USN, son of Judge and Mrs. William Copeland Dodge of Blue Point, Long Island, in Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. F. B. Sayre.

The bride was given in marriage by her stepfather, Dr. Willetts W. Gardner. Miss Sybil Gardner, sister of the bride, was maid of honor and William C. Dodge, jr., brother of the bridegroom, was best man.

Mrs. Dodge is the niece of Lt. Col. William McC. Chapman and the great granddaughter of the late Maj. Gen. William S. McCaskey. Her father, Capt. H. H. Chapman, West Point, April 1917, was killed in action while serving with the Thirtieth Division in France on 29 Sept. 1918.

Mrs. Dodge attended Vassar College and Katherine Gibbs School in New York. Mr. Dodge, who was recently commissioned an Ensign in the Navy Supply Corps, is a graduate of Amherst College and Yale Law School.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Auguste Carrere of New Orleans, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Eleanor Carrere, to Maj. David Ivy Dodenhoff, CE, USA, son of Mrs. William Harry Dodenhoff now of New Orleans, formerly of West Point, Miss., and the late William Harry Dodenhoff of West Point. The wedding will take place at the home of the bride, 1645 Soniat Street, New Orleans, La., on 3 Sept.

Miss Carrere is a graduate of Sacred Heart Academy and H. Sophie Newcomb College in New Orleans, where she was a member of the Pi Beta Phi Fraternity. While she has never made a formal debut, she has taken a very active part in the various social activities of the younger set and has received a number of Carnival honors in various Mardi Gras Balls.

Major Dodenhoff, who is now in Washington on active duty in the Office of the Under Secretary of War, is a graduate of The Citadel in Civil Engineering. He received his C. E. degree at the University of South Carolina and attended the Graduate School of Business Administration.

(Please turn to Page 1498)

**Bachrach Portraits**  
of MEN in  
UNIFORM  
have  
Strength and Character

New York - Boston - Philadelphia  
Baltimore - Washington

**PHIL HAYDEN**  
DANCE STUDIOS  
STAGE & BALLROOM FOR  
BOTH CHILDREN & ADULTS  
6 DUPONT CIRCLE  
Phone DUpont 3431

**ALEXANDRIA**—Old House, remodeled for comfortable living, easy to care for; 3 large bedrooms, 2 1/2 baths, enclosed garden giving quiet, privacy in center of town; garage; ideal for family of 3 or 4.  
Mrs. Clay, 113 So. St. Asaph St. Phone Alex. 3911

**HELEN'S BEAUTY SHOPPE**  
You'll like the "Lady Eleanor" . . . Helen's Beauty Shoppe widely acclaimed exclusive. Named for our first lady, who has patronized our shop for eight years. "Personality" waves, \$5 to \$15, 818 17th St., N. W., National 9374.

Be Smart and Economize

Let Us Restyle Your

**FUR COAT**

Into Advanced 1942 Fashions

This includes: New Lining; New Inter-lining; New Loops; New Buttons; Glazing; Demolishing for only—

**\$29.50**

Reasonable Charge for Extra Skins If Needed  
Phone Rep. 5180 for an estimate at your home.

**FEDDER'S FURS**

810 F ST.

RE.5180

"Our low overhead is your savings"

**NED'S TRAVEL SHOP**

Travel Information of all types.

2417 Mount Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Va.  
Phone Alexandria 1312

**COLLIERS INN**

Special attention to weddings, receptions, teas, dinner parties, cocktail parties and catering of all kinds. Call us for estimates.

18th and Columbia Road, N. W.  
Phones Col. 5042-5072

**BOXERS**

Beautiful Fawn Puppies  
Internationally famous mating.  
**MOSSMONT KENNELS**  
Phones National 7043—Alex. 0805



## Posts and Stations

## WEST POINT, N. Y.

25 Aug. 1941

Maj. and Mrs. A. T. Bowers have Mrs. Bowers' sisters, Mrs. Samuel Young and daughter, Virginia, of San Francisco, Cal. and Mrs. William Frost, as guests for a week.

Mrs. Alfred A. Green and son have gone to Fort Jackson to rejoin Capt. Green. Mrs. Green is the daughter of Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton.

Maj. and Mrs. Herbert M. Jones and daughter, Alyce, are visiting Mrs. Jones' parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Hunter in Rogersville, Tenn. They will return to the post on the second.

Mrs. James E. Briggs returned to the post on Saturday from Atlantic City, where she was the guest of Mrs. Clifford Hanna. Mr. James E. Briggs, jr. has been the guest of Comdr. and Mrs. M. F. Schoeffel of Washington, D. C.

Lt. and Mrs. Clare Armstrong of Philadelphia, Pa. are the house guests of Col. and Mrs. Christian A. Schwarzwaldner from Friday until Monday of this week. Mrs. Armstrong is the former Miss Page Schwarzwaldner.

Miss Eleanor Reed of Lakewood, Ohio, is the guest of Maj. Emmert J. Bean and Mrs. Bean.

Mr. and Mrs. Tyrone Power, Mr. and Mrs. John Wilson (the latter former Princess Paley) and the cast of "Lilliom" were at the hotel over the week-end. The Cadet Corps were the fortunate spectators of this delightful play.

Mrs. David H. Grey left the post on the 29th to compete in the National Singles Tennis Tournament at Forest Hills, L. I.

Col. and Mrs. Brantley Newsom and their two sons left on Thursday for their new post at Camp Grant, Ill.

Mrs. Wilson Gates of Bridgeport, Conn., was the guest of Col. Allen R. Kimball and Mrs. Kimball for the week-end.

## ANNAPOLIS, MD.

26 Aug. 1941

Mrs. Bowman, wife of Capt. Mark C. Bowman, USN, who makes her home at Carvel Hall with her two daughters, left Saturday night for San Diego, where she will stay for the next two or three weeks. Misses Martha Lee and Margaret Bowman will stay on at Carvel Hall while their mother is away.

Capt. and Mrs. W. C. Wickham with their son, Mr. Bill Wickham and their daughter, Miss Alice Wickham left last week for Atlanta, Ga., where Capt. Wickham will be in charge of the R. O. T. C. Unit at Georgia School of Technology.

Ens. Russell Willson, jr., is visiting his parents, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Russell Willson at the Superintendent's quarters.

Col. D. M. Speed and his daughter Miss Dee Speed who have been spending the summer at Carvel Hall, have gone to Baltimore where they have taken an apartment for the winter.

Comdr. and Mrs. Gates Sichel of Washington, will be the guests of Capt. and Mrs. W. A. Tenney for the Labor Day week-end.

Comdr. and Mrs. F. V. McNair entertained at a supper dance last Friday night at the Country House of the Officers' Club, in honor of their daughter, Miss Betsy McNair. Receiving with Comdr. and Mrs. McNair were Rear Adm. and Mrs. Russell Willson, Capt. and Mrs. F. D. Karns, Lt. and Mrs. B. N. Wey and Mrs. Charles McQuiggan.

Maj. and Mrs. David K. Claude's mother, Mrs. Gordon H. Claude of the Claude Apartments.

Comdr. and Mrs. Felix L. Johnson gave a small tea Wednesday afternoon at their home in Randall Place.

Lt. James McV. Austin, jr., USMC, is visiting his grandmother Mrs. Doyen, widow of Gen. Charles A. Doyen, USMC, before going to Pensacola for duty.

Comdr. Wolcott E. Hall left last week for a motor trip through New England.

## NORFOLK, VA.

28 August 1941

Mrs. Fred Barden, wife of Commander Barden entertained Tuesday at a luncheon given at the Officers' Club, Naval Base. Her guests included the wives of officers of the USS New York.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. W. D. Ryan were guests of honor last week at a cocktail party given in the Ghent Hotel by Mrs. Elizabeth Baker Moore. The invited guests included: Dr. and Mrs. B. V. Leamer, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. R. E. Smith, Ens. Patrick W. O'Leary, Comdr. and Mrs. D. O. Burling, Lt. and Mrs. James Taylor, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. J. C. Waldren, Dr. W. R. Burns, Lt. and Mrs. S. A. Lief, Dr. R. D. Campbell, Lt. M. L. Murrell, Lt. F. R. Kukent, Lt. F. G. Quement, Lt. Comdr. J. F. Curtin, Lt. E. L. Raymond, Mrs. L. L. Young and Mrs. George W. Hedges, jr.

Dr. and Mrs. Edwin Quick Heely were hosts on Thursday at a party given at their home in Cradock in honor of their daughter, Miss Edwina May Heely and her fiancé Lt. (jg) Ernest S. Bathke, whose marriage was an interesting event of Saturday. The party followed the rehearsal of the wedding and the

guests included the groom-elect's mother, Mrs. Ernest S. Bathke and the members of the wedding party who were Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Walter E. Baraboksi, Lt. (jg) and Mrs. C. A. Erickson, Mrs. Clifford Mitchell, Miss Louise Heely of Illinois, Miss Betty Patterson, Miss Ruth Norris, Lt. (jg) Bradley F. Bennett, Lt. (jg) J. A. Caddington of Elizabeth City, N. C., Lt. Dale H. Heely, USMC of Parris Island, Ens. Jack Sheffield, Lt. (jg) Dale S. Pinkerton, and Lt. (jg) W. C. Owens.

Miss Heely and her fiancé were also honored at a bridge party given Wednesday evening by Mrs. Clifford Mitchell of Courtland at the home of Mrs. O. Grant Roper in Portsmouth. The guests in addition to the guests of honor, included Lt. and Mrs. Dale Pinkerton, Lt. and Mrs. W. C. Owen, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Shepherd, Dr. and Mrs. E. T. Heely, Mrs. Ernest S. Bathke, Miss Louise Heely, Miss Ruth Norris, Miss Betsy Patterson, William Havens and Lt. Jack Sheffield.

Comdr. and Mrs. John H. Cassidy entertained Sunday at a small cocktail party given at their home in Princess Anne Road. The party was given in honor of their house guest Mrs. Lella Reznor of Durham, N. C.

## PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

30 June 1941

Brig. Gen. Edward P. King, USA, commanding officer of Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, paid a formal call on Governor Eduardo Cojuangco, and District Engineer Hospicio I. Fernandez, on 30 June. General King was accompanied by Maj. Amado Martelino, commanding officer of Camp Del Pilar, Pampanga, and the formers aide.

Capt. Charles A. Carroll, 1941 Philippine Department champion and McKinley Club medalist last year, added another trophy to his collection by capturing low medal honors as the 36-hole qualification round of the Ft. William McKinley Club tournament held recently. Captain Carroll carded a 144 which stood tops during three day medal-competition. Capt. Joseph L. Chabot was second; Lt. Col. L. C. Beebe and Lt. Col. A. L. Stowell tied for third place; Capt. Joe S. Lawrie was fourth.

The Manila Golf Club linksmen on their own links at Calocan on 6 July routed the invading aggregation of Ft. McKinley Golf Club players 107 to 25, in a return match between the two clubs. Each club was represented by 45 players in the competition. The Manila club golfers made a clean sweep in 26 of the 45 matches on the program. One point was awarded the winner of the first nine, one point to the winner of the second nine and one point to the whole match. In a previous match at the Ft. McKinley course the McKinley club defeated the Manila's 85 to 63½.

The premiere of the motion picture production "I Wanted Wings" was held at the Capitol Theatre, Manila, before a specially invited audience which ranged from High Commissioner and Mrs. Francis B. Sayre and Vice President Sergio Osmeña through admirals, generals, colonels and lesser ranking officers down to enlisted men in the Air Corps of the United States and Philippine armies. The premiere was broadcast over station KZRM.

Among those were: High Commissioner and Mrs. Sayre, Vice President and Mrs. Osmeña, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Douglas MacArthur, Admiral Thomas C. Hart, Maj. Gen. George Gruent, Maj. Gen. Jonathan M. Wainwright, Brig. Gen. Edward P. King, jr., Rear Adm. H. M. Bemis, Brig. Gen. George F. Moore, Brig. Gen. George M. Parker, jr., Brig. Gen. Harry B. Clagett, Brig. Gen. Vicente Lim, General and Mrs. Basilio J. Valdes, General and Mrs. Guillermo B. Francisco.

## FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX.

25 August 1941

Among the many delightful parties the ladies are having for their own special entertainment, while the officers are in the field; was a buffet-supper given by Mrs. John N. Greely, at their quarters in the old Infantry Post on Thursday evening.

Col. William A. Turnbull, judge advocate of the Eighth Corps Area, who has been stationed at Fort Sam Houston for almost five years, has been elected president of The Broadway National Bank, San Antonio; and will take over this position upon his retirement in the near future.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Faulkner Heard, FA, left this post for station in Washington, D. C., 19 Aug. They will be greatly missed by both Army and town friends. Their debutante daughter, Miss Amy Heard was chosen this year to represent the Army as the "Duchess" in the famous Texas Fiesta De San Jacinto, held annually in the spring.

Mrs. P. J. Hennessy accompanied by her son and daughter, motored this week to California to visit relatives, among them Capt. and Mrs. C. D. Vincent AC, her son-in-law and daughter, at Hamilton Field.

Mrs. Joseph Taulbee entertained twenty guests at dinner Friday evening honoring Mrs. Robert Cheney and Mrs. E. W. Taulbee, recent arrivals here.

Miss Josephine Chadwick gave a luncheon at the quarters of her parents followed by a shower for Miss Barbara Moore a popular Army bride to be.

Orders have come assigning Maj. Clarence S. Howe of the Second Div. Fort Sam Houston as assistant military attaché to Mexico.

Maj. Gen. Gerald C. Brant, commander of the Gulf Coast Air Corps Training Center, left by plane for Washington, accompanied by Wing Comdr. C. E. Beamich of the Royal Air Force, who has been touring our training fields.

Another important visitor inspecting our San Antonio posts is Brig. Gen. Frank F. Scowden, deputy quartermaster general, who arrived Friday.

Maj. Gen. Richard Donovan, commanding general of the Eighth Corps Area addressed the convention of the American Legion at Fort Worth, 19 Aug.

Miss Virginia Woodland, daughter of Col. Woodland, MC, was hostess at the Officers' Club, on Sunday evening to a group of friends.

Mrs. Evan Humphrey and Mrs. Cuyler Clark, left by motor today, for Fort Benning, Ga. and points north, before returning to Fort Sam Houston about October.

Miss Mary Louise Ovenshine, daughter of Gen. A. T. Ovenshine, gave a very lovely luncheon in her home honoring two army brides of the winter, Mrs. Kinnee and Mrs. Carle, who are visiting the latter's parents, Col. and Mrs. C. E. Freeman.

## FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANS.

25 August 1941

The women of Ft. Leavenworth, under the enthusiastic sponsorship of Mrs. Horace H. Fuller, wife of the commanding general, organized for War Relief on 28 July. The executive committee includes Mrs. C. H. Royce, president, Mrs. J. C. Grubb, secretary and Mrs. M. R. Kammerer, treasurer.

Production of garments for the American Red Cross, under the quota of the Leavenworth chapter, as well as garments for the Kansas City "Bundles for Britain" unit is well under way. Mrs. F. M. Barrows is in charge of Red Cross sewing, Mrs. W. A. Borders, Bundles for Britain activity and Mrs. Leo Donovan has taken over the responsibility for all knitted garments.

At the War Relief Work Shop, groups of from fifty to seventy-five women are meeting twice each week to sew on garments which will eventually find their way to the unfortunate victims of the war abroad. Women who made similar contributions twenty-four years ago and who have since raised families are passing along the benefits of their experience to their daughters and to younger army wives, as they sew and knit side by side for a common cause.

Material for the children's clothing now in production is being provided by the American Red Cross, through the Leavenworth County Chapter. The Kansas City Bundles for Britain group has provided yarn and cut garments to be made by the Ft. Leavenworth War Relief Unit.

An intensive program for instructing the women of the Post in Home Nursing, First Aid, Nutrition and Mass Feeding, Motor Corps and other types of training useful in national emergencies is well under way. Classes of from twenty to thirty are planned. A class in First Aid, with Major A. R. Mueller of the Medical Corps as instructor, and also a class in Home Nursing, is scheduled to start early in September.

The War Relief Unit has received the whole-hearted support and cooperation of the entire Post, as well as of the Red Cross and Bundles for Britain organizations. It is evident that much will be done by this group to contribute to whatever emergency may arise.

## Society News

(Continued from Preceding Page)

granddaughters, the Misses Mary and Katherine Fordney. They were the guests at luncheon of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Holland M. Smith. Mrs. Fordney and her daughters were returning to Mrs. Fuller's home in Hamilton, Va., after a short visit in Annapolis.

Mrs. Stuart C. Godfrey, wife of Colonel Godfrey, USA, and a noted and skilled pianist, is contributing toward the pleasure and enjoyment of those frequenting the Soldiers, Sailors and Marines' Club during the Sunday afternoon "open houses." It is there that Mrs. Godfrey has been giving, and hopes to be able to give, what might be termed impromptu concerts. She has also volunteered her services as a musician for other defense entertainment programs.

## OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN

Save On

Uniforms and Accessories!

Send for Catalogue #36

MARCH MILITARY EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Dept. AJ-155 East 34th Street,

New York City

Agents Wanted—Send for Details

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. L. S. Mewhinney of Arlington have as their guests Mrs. Mewhinney's mother and sister, Mrs. M. R. Young and Miss Priscilla Young of Pensacola, Fla. En route they spent two weeks in Asheville, N. C.

Col. and Mrs. William W. Gordon, of Ft. Myer, have had as their house guests, Mrs. Gordon's brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Thurmond, of New Mexico. Mr. and Mrs. Thurmond motored East, and their daughter, Miss Carolyn Thurmond, who has been visiting Colonel and Mrs. Gordon this past summer, will return home with them.

Col. and Mrs. Edward Montgomery, of Alexandria, Va., are visiting with Mrs. Montgomery's son and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Barney Oldfield, and with Col. and Mrs. John J. Reddy, of Boston, Mass.

Recent guests at Hotel Martinique, Washington, D. C., were:

Col. and Mrs. E. H. Jenkins, Parris Island, S. C.; Capt. and Mrs. H. M. Mullinix, Norfolk, Va.; Lt. Col. and Mrs. William B. Walters, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Mrs. O'Neill, wife of Capt. A. E. O'Neill, Beaufort, S. C.; Lt. and Mrs. J. J. Griffith, Newfoundland; Mrs. Watson, wife of Lt. Col. H. L. Watson, (Ret.) and Miss Elizabeth Watson, Twenty-nine Palms, Calif.; Lt. Col. H. Z. Bogert, Dayton, Ohio; Maj. C. B. Stone, Dayton, Ohio; Maj. B. L. Boatner, Dayton, Ohio; Col. Arturo Carbone, West Point, New York; Col. and Mrs. W. J. Calvert, Brooklyn, New York; Comdr. and Mrs. Herndon B. Kelly, Annapolis, Md.; Lt. Col. John L. Parkinson, Governors Island, N. Y.; Col. and Mrs. Samuel I. Zeldner, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Maj. and Mrs. Thomas D. Drake, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Maj. and Mrs. George C. Reinhardt, Ft. Belvoir, Va.; Ens. E. B. Roth, Yorktown, Va.; Col. and Mrs. E. Gerry Chapman, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Lt. Col. Ralph B. Lovett, Mrs. Still, wife of Lt. Col. K. M. Still; Lt. J. S. Mullins, Quantico, Va.; Lt. Howard M. Conner, Quantico, Va.; Col. and Mrs. O. R. Cole, Waterville, N. Y.; Col. E. B. Hopkins, Wheeling, W. Va.; Capt. Glenn Cole, Ft. Lewis, Wash. and Lt. and Mrs. John E. Karol, Arlington Cantonment, Va.

Recent guests at the Bellevue Hotel, San Francisco, Calif., included:

Col. and Mrs. John Coker, Carmel, Calif.; Col. and Mrs. R. C. Hunter, Sacramento, Calif.; Col. and Mrs. Edward Jenkins and son, Honolulu, T. H.; Col. B. G. Weir, March Field, Calif.; Col. J. T. Crawford, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.; Lt. Col. F. H. Bocher, Schofield Bks., T. H.; Lt. Col. E. M. Curley, Los Angeles, Calif.; Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. Gerhardt and family, Omaha, Nebr.; Lt. Col. R. R. Tourillott, USA; Lt. Col. and Mrs. Garnett H. Wilson, Pres. Monterey; Lt. Col. and Mrs. George B. Norris, Camp Roberts; Mr. Robert Norris, son of Lt. Col. Norris, Camp Roberts; Mrs. R. C. Weller, wife of Captain Weller, Sheppard Field, Tex.; Maj. and Mrs. W. H. Higgins and family, Westover Field, Mass.; Maj. and Mrs. A. J. Chapell, Ft. Mason, Calif.; Maj. and Mrs. A. E. O'Flaherty and family, Honolulu, T. H.; Maj.

(Continued on Next Page)

## MAKE THE BARCLAY YOUR HOME

The Hotel Barclay cordially invites its friends in the Service to make The Barclay their headquarters while in New York. Suite No. 1441 has been made available by the West Point Society of New York as a general meeting place. Special Rates to Service Men. Write Mr. Jack D. Schroeder.

**THE BARCLAY**  
111 E. 48th St., New York City  
GEORGE W. LINDHOLM, Manager

## Plan Your Rooms The Professional Way

WITH ARMSTRONG LINOLEUM

Start with the floor. Carefully selected linoleum floors are your short cut to a perfect color scheme. Linoleum drain boards to match complete the ensemble.

Window Shades at moderate prices. Asphalt Linoleum.

Estimates Cheerfully Given

For Service Call

BILL MICHELBAUGH

**DEL RAY LINOLEUM & SHADE SHOP**  
202 E. Oxford Ave. ALEX. 1440



### Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 1496)

tion at Harvard University. He is a member of Sigma Nu Fraternity.

Brig. Gen. George R. Allin, Commandant of the Field Artillery School at Ft. Sill, Okla., and Mrs. Allin have announced the engagement of their daughter Elizabeth Frances to Lt. Edwin Richards Clarke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Clarke of Boston, Mass. The wedding will be 24 Sept. 1941.

Col. and Mrs. Iverson Brooks Summers announce the marriage of their daughter Beryl Brooks to Lt. John Hallowell Stowell at 10:30 a.m. on Monday, 25 Aug. at the chapel of St. Cornelius, Governors Island, N. Y.

The bride was given in marriage by Col. B. G. Ferris, in the absence of her father.

Miss Jane Sunderland acted as maid of honor and Mr. Ralph Stowell of New York was best man for his brother.

The Episcopal service, read in the presence of immediate friends, was performed before the altar, banked with white gladioli.

Lieutenant Stowell is the son of the late Col. Clarence Warner Stowell of Providence, R. I.

Miss Barbara Jane Dukes, daughter of Mrs. Thomas Arthur Dukes and the late Captain Dukes, was married to Lt. Arthur John Kush of Langley Field, Va., son of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore A. Kush of Chicago, on Saturday, 16 Aug., at 8 P.M. in the Langley Field Chapel, with Father Siwinski officiating at the ceremony.

Lt. Brian O'Neill was best man, and the matron of honor was Mrs. Brian O'Neill.

The bride was given in marriage by Lt. Col. H. J. La Croix. She wore a lovely dress of white marquisette, with sweetheart neckline, tight midriff, short ruffled sleeves, and very full skirts which were adorned with ruffles of marquisette, which swirled up to form a beautiful decor on the left side. She wore a cluster of white roses in her hair, and from this fell a circular fingertip veil of white illusion, and she carried a bouquet of white roses set in tulle.

After the ceremony a dinner was held at the Langley Field Officers Club, for the bridal party and intimate friends.

Lt. and Mrs. Kush went to historic Williamsburg for their wedding trip, and they will be at home at Roseland Manor, Kenyon Estates, Hampton, Va.

Among the out-of-town guests were Lt. Col. and Mrs. H. J. La Croix, Messrs. Harold and William La Croix, of Camp Lee, Va., and Mr. and Mrs. Theodore A. Kush, of Chicago.

On 23 Aug. in West Palm Beach, Fla., Miss Sandle Earman became the bride of Lt. William Louis Bachelor, USN. The ceremony took place in Holy Trinity Episcopal Church.

The bridegroom was graduated from the University of Washington in 1940 and immediately afterward enrolled in the U. S. Naval Air Corps. He is now stationed at the naval air base in Miami, where the young couple expect to make their home.

Mrs. Maurice Goodman of New York, has announced the engagement of her daughter, Miss Susan Marie Goodman, to Lt. Richard M. Rossbach.

Lieutenant Rossbach is now serving with the Third Armored Division at Camp Shelby, Miss.

Miss Ellen Sibyl Orr of Savannah, has selected 24 Sept. for her marriage to Lt. Robert John Saunders, USA, of Amsterdam and Brooklyn, eldest son of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. A. Edward Saunders, of Christ Episcopal Church, Brooklyn Heights. Miss Orr is the daughter of Mrs. Nellie Schirm Orr, of Savannah.

Miss Nell Haller Humphrey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clen Simmons Humphrey, of 95 Eighty-sixth Street, Brooklyn, was married at the home of her parents 26 Aug. to Maj. Velborn Barton Griffith, jr., USA. The Rev. John A. Lindquist, chaplain of Governors Island, performed the ceremony in the presence of the immediate families.

The couple will live at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., where Major Griffith is stationed.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. McKnight, of Watertown, Conn., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Latilla McKnight, to Lt. Stephen Kellogg Plume, jr., son of Colonel and Mrs. S. Kellogg Plume. Miss McKnight attended St. John Baptist School at Mendham, N. J., and Mount Holyoke College. She was graduated from the University of Arizona. Lieutenant Plume attended Taft School and was graduated in June from the United States Military Academy, West Point. He is at Ft. Benning, Ga., and in November will be transferred to Ft. Leon and Wood, Mo.

Miss Katherine Richards and Dexter Richards of Montclair, N. J., have announced the engagement and approaching marriage of their sister, Miss Margaret Richards, to Lt. Curtis W. Chapman, jr., USA.

Lieutenant Chapman was graduated in June from the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. He is now attending the Engineers School, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

The wedding will take place on 13 Sept. After a wedding trip the couple will reside in Hawaii, where the prospective bridegroom has been stationed.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Henry C. Coburn of Ft. Bragg, N. C., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Helen Kerr Coburn, to Lt. Carl Kenneth Warren, jr., USA, of Opelika, Ala. The wedding will take place today, 30 Aug. in the Post Chapel at Ft. Bragg.

Miss Coburn is a graduate of Holton Arms School and Duke University.

Lieutenant Warren is a graduate of Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer John Lloyd, of New Haven, Conn., formerly of Worcester, Mass., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Elizabeth Margaret Lloyd, Worcester, to Ens. Carl Fowler Fritch, jr., USNR, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl F. Fritch, of Colonial Heights, Tuckahoe, N. Y. Miss Lloyd was graduated from Lasell Junior College in 1938. Ensign Fritch was graduated from Worcester Polytechnic Institute, class of '40. He recently received his commission in the Naval Reserve, Bureau of Ordnance,

and is stationed at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y.

Miss Victoria Harrison Payne, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Van Rensselaer Payne of Mystic, Conn., was married there 23 Aug. to Lt. Talbot Edward Harper, USN, son of Mrs. Franklin W. Harper of Montrose, Calif., and the late Mr. Harper, in Calvary Episcopal Church.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Alice D. Simmons of New York. Capt. Orville W. Mullikin, USA, of Newport, R. I., was best man.

Mr. and Mrs. George J. Bickerton, of Hollis, Queens, New York, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Claire Bickerton, to Lt. Andrew J. Evans, jr., son of Maj. and Mrs. Andrew J. Evans, of Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

Miss Bickerton is a graduate of St. Agnes Academy, Rockville Centre, L. I., and the Washington School for Secretaries. Lieutenant Evans was graduated from the United States Military Academy last June. He is training in the Air Corps at Tulsa, Okla. The wedding will take place in the spring.

### Society News

(Continued from Preceding Page)

and Mrs. G. C. Reinhardt, and son, Ft. Belvoir, Va.; Maj. Geo. W. Hansen, Spokane, Wash.; Maj. A. L. Gilmartin, Camp Roberts, Calif.; Maj. J. W. Ramsey, War Dept., Washington, D. C.; Capt. F. E. Enter, March Field, Calif.; Capt. Samuel Snellow, March Field, Calif.; Capt. D. H. Meaney, Geiger Field, Spokane, Wash.; Capt. and Mrs. W. H. Riley and family, Fresno, Calif.; Lt. Ralph C. Berkelhamer, Chicago, Ill.; Lt. H. A. MacDonald, Bakersfield, Calif.; Lt. and Mrs. K. C. Smith, Camp Roberts, Calif.; Lt. D. W. Eddy, Fort Ord, Calif.; Lt. Robert Williams, Ft. Ord, Calif.; Robt. Dale R. Jensen, Ft. McDowell, Calif.; Lt. H. F. Damon, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Pa.; Lt. J. W. Lacey, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Pa.; Lt. P. L. Folsom, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.; Lt. W. M. Weber, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.; Mr. and Mrs. Weber, mother and father of Lieutenant Weber; Mrs. M. R. Finley, wife of Lt. Comdr. Finley, USN; Mrs. C. L. Mitchell, wife of Colonel Mitchell, San Antonio, Tex.; Mrs. J. E. Campbell, wife of Lt. Col. Campbell, Manila, P. I.; Mrs. D. W. Sullivan and son, family of Colonel Sullivan, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mrs. C. H. White, jr., wife of Captain White, Ft. Ord, Calif.; Mrs. L. B. Harrison, wife of Lt. Harrison, Ft. Ord, Calif.; Mrs. B. A. Beers and daughters, family of Major Beers, Ft. Ord, Calif.; Mr. C. E. Spragins, and brother, son of Colonel Spragins, Schofield Bks., T. H.; Mrs. I. B. Stewart, mother of Captain Stewart, Wichita, Kans.; Mr. P. H. Hibbard, son of Colonel Hibbard, Honolulu, T. H.; Messrs. Kenan and Buckle Williams, brothers of Lt. W. R. Williams, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo. and Mrs. W. E. MacDonald, mother of Lt. H. A. MacDonald, Bakersfield, Calif.

Army and Navy officers and their families who stopped at Hotel Piccadilly, New York City, recently, included:

Capt. T. J. Hayes, New York City; Lt. Wm. F. Starr, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.; Ens. S. B. Wardwell, Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Lt. J. Tucker, Ft. McKinley, Me.; Lt. E. A. Murphy, Langley Field, Va.; Lt. J. A. Urlick, Langley Field, Va.; Capt. and Mrs. Joseph Rodrigo, Arlington, Va.; Capt. R. G. Finkenaer, USMA, West Point, N. Y.; Lt. C. Brown, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.; Lt. J. Stewart, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.; Capt. L. Webster, Carlisle Bks., Pa.; Lt. and Mrs. R. Regelman, Carlisle Bks., Pa.; Maj. T. F. Thompson, Ft. George Meade, Md.; Lt. J. E. Smith, Fishers Island, N. Y.; Capt. and Mrs. D. H. Gregg, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Lt. R. Wetzel and family, Ft. Dix, N. J.; Lt. and Mrs. L. Kelly, Ft. Custer, Mich.; Capt. and Mrs. F. Harter, Camp Upton, N. Y.; Lt. and Mrs. J. S. Hatcher, Gloucester St., Annapolis, Md.; Capt. J. W. Boynton, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.; Lt. L. S. Sasser, Philadelphia, Pa.; Lt. J. C. Habacker, Ontario, Calif.; Lt. H. E. Rogers, San Angelo, Tex.; Lt. J. W. Turner, Ft. Dix, N. J.; Capt. C. B. Goodyear, Bayville, N. J.; Lt. C. A. Troiano, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Lt. P. Bissell, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Lt. A. R. Bosworth, Washington, D. C.; Lt. and Mrs. E. McDonald, Washington, D. C.; Lt. W. S. Redman, Lowell, Mass.; Maj. W. Paca and family, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Army arrivals at the Barclay, New York City, for the week ending 23 Aug. 1941 were:

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Meade Wildrick, West Point; Lt. Joseph P. Boucher, Camp Edwards, Mass.; Lt. William E. McBride, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Jeanne Bonwell, Macon, Ga.; Miss Betty McKay, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Mrs. S. A. Gibson, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Col. Louis Hibbs, West Point.

### Letters to the Editor

#### Speaking of Morale

Editor, ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

Too little has been said of the morale of commissioned personnel. In the branch in which I have served for many years the morale of its officers is at its lowest ebb. Why should such a condition exist at a time like the present, when we are preparing for any eventuality in a world in flames?

For some years we have known, well in advance of the appointment of our chiefs and assistant chiefs, that, barring death, the dynasty would carry on its well laid plans of succession. We know today the name of the heir presumptive and of his crown prince-to-be. We know that promises have been made and that the promises will in turn seek to insure the succession of those who play this game of self aggrandizement. Even though this seemingly endless conspiracy were to insure the selection of those best fitted, the system would still be repugnant. Unhappily, as in other dynasties, there has been a retrogression in ability which is reflected in the lack of esprit of personnel all down the line. In the Efficiency Stakes the members of the present Royal Family, whose entail is in the key positions, would finish among the also rans.

To those of us who for reasons of age and lack of opportunity could never aspire to leadership, it is nevertheless disheartening to see those of our associates who are outstanding in their profession pushed aside for the fair-haired boys who make a practice of cultivating the "right people."

In the 23d August issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, "Major, Field Artillery" hit the nail on the head in his letter bearing the caption, "Juniors Reporting on Seniors." In my branch it is common knowledge that ninety per cent of the officers would vote as the outstanding member, and the one who would restore the branch to its one-time peak of morale and efficiency, an officer to whom the idea of currying favor is abhorrent.

When the shooting begins, a big shake-up in high commands and staffs is usually necessary to get things done. That has been the sad lesson learned in all of our emergencies. The lesson has not been applied to my branch, where every attempt of able officers to slash through the maze of red tape is to be guilty of les majeste. It is still "who do you know?" not "what do you know?" or "what can you do?"

"Let's Go."

#### Army Warrant Officers

Editor, ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL:

Many of the senior non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army, on their own initiative and without an incentive, other than the desire to better qualify themselves to perform the duties of their chosen profession, have through the stint of their own efforts and after long hours of study, qualified for and received reserve commissions.

During recent years there has been some talk about affording appropriate recognition to those enlisted men who held commissions as reserve officers, but as yet, nothing definite has been done.

This opportunity presents itself in the new warrant officers bill, recently passed by the Congress. In drafting the regulations governing the appointments under this bill, it should be provided that enlisted men of the Regular Army who hold commissions as reserve officers, be exempted from further examination for appointment as warrant officers, and they should be given a priority status for appointment.

In time of an emergency, such as the present one, these men are qualified to, and do perform the duties of commissioned officers.

Mr. X.

#### New Leavenworth Class

Opening exercises for the fifth special course at the Command and General Staff School will be held on 4 Oct. 1941. Students selected to attend this course will report there, not earlier than 2 Oct. 1941, and not later than 3 Oct.

**J. E. SIKRINE & COMPANY**  
GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

**Engineers**

DESIGNERS OF  
STEEL STRUCTURES  
BRIDGES  
BUILDINGS  
MACHINERY  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
HEATING  
VENTILATION  
AIR CONDITIONING

### HOT FOODS A-PLenty for SERVICE MEN

AerVold all-metal, vacuum insulated food, soup and coffee carriers for Army and Navy long-distance hot food servicing. Easy handling. SANITATION. Dependable efficiency. Built-in ability to withstand rough usage. Long service at LOW COST. Write for specifications.



**VACUUM CAN COMPANY**  
25 So. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**HOBART** ELECTRIC FOOD MACHINES

Mixers • Slicers • Peelers  
Food Cutters • Dishwashers

**THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO**



## OBITUARIES

Funeral services for Maj. Gen. Adna Romanza Chaffee, former Chief of the Armored Force of the United States Army, were held Saturday, 23 Aug. at 2:30 P.M., in Ft. Myer, Va. Chapel. The services were conducted by Chaplain J. C. W. Linsley, of Ft. Myer.

Interment was in Arlington National Cemetery beside his distinguished father, Lt. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, former Chief of Staff, USA.

Scout cars escorted the body of General Chaffee from the Union Station to Ft. Myer.

Honorary pallbearers were:

Representative Joe Buell Snyder, of Pennsylvania; Mr. H. C. Stebbins, who served with General Chaffee overseas; Senator Lister Hill, of Alabama; Mr. J. W. Riley, Bell Haven, Conn., who was best man at General Chaffee's wedding; Maj. Gen. Charles L. Scott, Commanding General of the II Armored Corps; Brig. Gen. Alexander D. Surles, Chief of the Bureau of Public Relations, War Department; Col. Sereno E. Brett, Chief of Staff of the Armored Force, and Mr. Ray Middleton, of Washington.

Representatives of the Secretary of War and of the Chief of Staff of the Army, now on the West Coast, were present at the funeral as well as many civilian and military dignitaries. Maj. Gen. D. H. Pratt of the British Army represented Great Britain.

Many general officers of the Armored Force from Ft. Knox, Ky., Pine Camp, N. Y., and on duty with the Field Armies were present as well as Armored Force liaison officers in the War Department.

Six tanks from the 70th Tank Battalion, GHQ Reserve, Ft. George G. Meade, Md., formed a military escort at the chapel. This was the first time tanks have ever been permitted in Arlington National Cemetery. Col. William W. Gordon, 3d Cavalry commanding officer of Ft. Myer, commanded the escort.

One thousand soldiers of the 3d Cavalry, Ft. Myer, also accompanied the caisson bearing General Chaffee's body to the burial site.

Eulogizing General Chaffee in the *Congressional Record*, Representative Lawrence Lewis, of Colo., said:

"He served with distinction wherever our flag flies—from the Philippines to France and Germany, as well as in the United States. Most of us in the Congress came to know him best when he was Chief of the Budget and Legislative Division of the General Staff from 1934 to 1938. In this position he won the admiration and respect of all members of the House who came in contact with him, and the affectionate regard of those who knew him well.

"Long before Hitler came to power in the Reich and organized his panzer divisions, General Chaffee was urging our Army to develop heavily armored automotive divisions with overwhelming fire power. In an address at the Army War College in 1930, Chaffee predicted that 'in the next war' these supertanks would be a deciding factor. Most appropriately he was assigned to organize and develop the first of our armored divisions. In this, as in all previous assignments, he was eminently successful—but in his performance he sacrificed his health and his life. . . . He was a great soldier and a really great man."

In another speech, Representative J. Buell Snyder, of Pa., said:

"There was lost to the nation a truly great military genius and a truly great man, and thus have many of us been deprived of a valued friendship and a wise counselor.

"Nothing that I might say could add to the luster of this great soldier who has gone from us. His record is replete with signal accomplishments, climaxed by his foresight and leadership in the development of motor propelled and drawn striking forces. He logically became the first commander of our armored force, the billet which he held when his fatal illness made necessary his relief.

"For 4 years General Chaffee was the counselor of my subcommittee during the consideration of military budgets. He was handicapped for such duty by that former great Chief of Staff, General Malin Craig, who knew his man and his unusual attainments."

The War Department on 22 Aug. announced the death on 19 Aug. 1941, of 2d Lt. George E. Meeks, AC, in an airplane accident, at an Atlantic base.

The following message was sent to George C. Meeks, Beverly Beach Road, Woodland Beach, Md., father of Lieutenant Meeks, by The Adjutant General of the Army:

"Deeply regret to inform you that your

son, 2nd Lt. George E. Meeks, AC, USA, reported killed in airplane accident 19 Aug. 1941, on an Atlantic Base. Remains will be shipped to the United States by first available transportation. Further information will be furnished when available."

Lieutenant Meeks, who was born in Washington, D. C., on 11 June 1914, enlisted as a flying cadet in the Army Air Corps in 1939 and was sent to the Lincoln Airplane and Flying School, Lincoln, Nebr., for primary

training. He was transferred to the Air Corps Primary Flying School, Randolph Field, Tex., on 10 Nov. 1939, and to the Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Tex., 12 Feb. 1940.

Lieutenant Meeks was graduated from the Advanced Flying School on 11 May 1940, and was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant, Air Reserve. Then he was assigned to Langley Field, Va., for extended active duty with the 35th Pursuit Squadron, 8th Pursuit Group.

Lieutenant Meeks was educated in the public schools of the District of Columbia and was graduated from the Central High School, Washington, D. C., in June, 1932.

From September, 1932, to April, 1933, Lieutenant Meeks attended the Columbian Preparatory School, Washington, D. C., and the United States Naval Academy from 16 June 1933 until 6 Feb. 1934. He attended the University of Maryland from September, 1936, to (Continued on Next Page)

## Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

## Born

**BREWSTER**—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Wash., 15 Aug. 1941, to Comdr. and Mrs. J. M. Brewster, (MC), USN, a son, Thomas Clarke, grandson of Col. and Mrs. Thomas S. Clarke, USMC.

**DILLON**—Born at Post Hospital, Ft. Monroe, Va., 27 July 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. James R. Dillon, a son, James Lochan Dillon, grandson of Lt. Col. James H. Reynolds, Jr., USA-Ret.

**FINNEGAN**—Born at William Beaumont Gen. Hosp., El Paso, Tex., 21 Aug. 1941, to Maj. and Mrs. Walter E. Finnegan, a daughter, Dierdre Craig, granddaughter of Mrs. Robert E. M. Goolrick, Ft. Lewis, Wash., and Col. Ralph Hospital, Ft. Riley, Kans., great-granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. Charles F. Craig, Ret., of San Antonio, Tex.

**GRAHAM**—Born at Tacoma General Hospital, Tacoma, Wash., 28 July 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Ephraim F. Graham, Jr., Inf., USA, a daughter, granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. E. F. Graham, USA-Ret., and of Lt. Col. and Mrs. C. A. Easterbrook, USA.

**HANBURGER**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Bragg, N. C., 13 Aug. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Christian Hanburger, CE, a son, Christian Hanburger, Jr., grandson of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. G. H. Franke, and of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. Hanburger.

**HEINL**—Born at Naval Dispensary, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 13 Aug. 1941, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. R. D. Heinl, Jr., USMC, a daughter, Pamela Gordon Heinl.

**INGRAM**—Born at Station Hospital, Mitchell Fld., Long Island, N. Y., 7 Aug. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Floyd A. Ingram, a daughter, Marilyn Mitchell.

**LYMAN**—Born at Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark., 18 Aug. 1941, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Irving Richard Lyman, MC, USA, a daughter.

**MERRILL**—Born at City Hospital, Columbus, Ga., 29 Aug. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. John W. Merrill, 29th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., a son, Richard Marsh, grandson of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Raymond Marsh, OD.

**MOORE**—Born at Leigh Memorial Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 17 Aug. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Benjamin E. Moore, Jr., a son, David Baker Ames Moore.

**PITCHFORD**—Born at Mitchell Fld., Long Island, N. Y., 10 Aug. 1941, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. J. C. Pitchford, AC, a daughter, Marguerite, granddaughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. E. M. Curley, USA.

**PRICE**—Born at Louise C. Wallace Hospital, Lebanon, Mo., 1 Aug. 1941, to Maj. and Mrs. Alfred L. Price, AGD, USA, a son, Alfred Lawrence, Jr.

**STAMBAUGH**—Born on 22 Aug. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. E. H. Stambaugh, AC, Gardner Field, ACBFS, Taft, Calif., a son, John David.

**VAN HORNE**—Born at Cadet Hospital, USMA, West Point, N. Y., to Maj. and Mrs. Edwin Van Horne, a daughter, Gretchen.

## Married

**BRIGGS-FARNSWORTH**—Married at Rutland, Vt., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Barbara Maligne Farnsworth, to Lt. Roger Malcolm Briggs.

**BRUEGGEMANN-BLISS**—Married at Lake Sunapee, N. H., 8 Aug. 1941, Miss Virginia Gale Bliss, to Ens. Arthur R. Brueggemann, USNR.

**CARBONELL-HAMMETT**—Married at the Shrine of the Blessed Sacrament Church, Wash., D. C., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Lucy Catherine Hammett, to Lt. Arthur Joseph Carbonell, son of Col. and Mrs. Arturo Carbonell, West Point, N. Y.

**CROWELL-FRYE**—Married at Forrest City, N. C., 18 Aug. 1941, Miss Kathleen Frye, to Lt. Albert Willis Crowell, USA, son of Mrs. David C. Crowell, and the late Captain Crowell, USN.

**DIFENBACHER-FISCHLER**—Married at Lima, Peru, 3 July 1941, Miss Louise Frances Lillian Fischler, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Peter Kalsch Fischer, to David Robert Difenbacher.

**DREISONSTOK-EGLESTON**—Married at Post Chapel, Ft. Myer, Va., 2 Aug. 1941, Miss

Jeanne Louise Eggleston, to Mr. Lloyd Harden Dreisonstok, son of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Joseph Y. Dreisonstok, USN-Ret.

**GOUGE-SNEATH**—Married at Hitchcock Memorial Church, Scarsdale, N. Y., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Cyrena Kean Snath, to Ens. Frederick Hamilton Gouge, USNR.

**HARPER-PAYNE**—Married at Calvary Episcopal Church, Stonington, Conn., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Victoria Harrison Payne, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Edwin Van Ransselaer Payne, to Lt. (jg) Talbot Edward Harper, USN.

**HAHN-CUNNEEN**—Married at St. Matthew's Cathedral, Wash., D. C., 26 Aug. 1941, Miss Janet Cunneen, to Lt. (jg) Harry Barrett Hahn, USN.

**HOPPER-ROSS**—Married at Grace Episcopal Church, Nyack, N. Y., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Jeanette Campbell Ross, to Lt. Walter E. Hopper, Jr., USA.

**HINKLE-MASON**—Married at Washington, D. C., 16 Aug. 1941, Mrs. Elizabeth Russell Mason, niece of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Melville S. Jarvis, USA-Ret., to Mr. Robert Lionel Hinkle, Jr.

**KINDT-JONES**—Married at Post Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 8 Aug. 1941, Miss Leslie Jones, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. L. B. C. Jones, USA-Ret., to Lt. James Hunter Safely Kindt, Army of U. S.

**LUNCEFORD-DEAN**—Married at Little Church Around the Corner, New York, N. Y., 22 Aug. 1941, Miss Barbara Pixley Dean, to Ens. Bert Lawrence Lunceford, USNR.

**MILLIKIN-MANN**—Married at University of Vermont chapel, Burlington, Vt., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Louise Mann, daughter of Col. and Mrs. James B. Mann, to Mr. George Millikin.

**MORRIS-MASON**—Married at Sea Girt, N. J., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Martha Willets Mason, to Capt. Herbert Russell Morris, Jr.

**MUDLER-McLAUGHLIN**—Married at St. Michael's Church, Lowell, Mass., 9 Aug. 1941, Miss Beatrice Agnes McLaughlin, to Lt. (jg) James Thomas Mudler, USN.

**PER-LEE-STEEVES**—Married at Old Greenwich, Conn., 23 Aug. 1941, Miss Louette Steeves, to Lt. Charles W. Per-Lee, USA.

**PHILIPS-CARTER**—Married at St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church, Mount Washington, Md., 22 Aug. 1941, Miss Christine Carter, to Lt. Francis Hart Phelps, Jr., USA.

**PHILLIPS-KARNS**—Married at Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va., 17 Aug. 1941, Miss Shirley Maurine Karns, daughter of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Franklin Karns, Jr., to Ens. Douglas Phillips.

**SEAMON-SLATER**—Married at Albuquerque, N. Mex., 16 Aug. 1941, Miss Vivian Lucille Slater, to 2nd Lt. Walter Earle Seamon, Jr., AC, USA, son of Maj. and Mrs. Walter Earle Seamon, Inf., USA.

**SCHOENFELD-DRISLER**—Married at Pine Orchard Chapel, Me., 27 Aug. 1941, Miss Frances Drisler, to Lt. Douglas Reid Schoenfeld.

**SWEET-BERRYMAN**—Married at army chapel, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Miss Harriett Anne Berryman, to Lt. Albert Whitman Sweet, Jr., USA, son of Col. and Mrs. Sweet, Red Bank, N. J.

**WILSON-KERNAN**—Married at Macon, Ga., 16 Aug. 1941, Miss Susan Elizabeth Kernan, to Capt. Augustus T. Wilson, USA.

## Died

**ALEXANDER**—Died at New York City, N. Y., 25 Aug. 1941, Maj. Gen. Robert Alexander, USA-Ret., survived by his wife, Mrs. Mollie Alexander, and two sons, Lt. Col. William D. Alexander, USA, Ft. Devens, Mass., and Robert Alexander, Jr., New York.

**BEAKES**—Died at Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 17 Aug. 1941, Lt. Edward Beakes, USN-Ret.

**BRADLEY**—Died at Windsor Locks, Conn., 20 Aug. 1941, Lt. Eugene M. Bradley, AC, USA, survived by wife, Mrs. Anne Bradley, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Bradley.

**COFFEY**—Died at Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., 14 Aug. 1941, Sgt. William E. Coffey, USA-Ret.

**COLE**—Died at Camp Edwards, Mass., 14 Aug. 1941, 2nd Lt. Alden Chamberlin Cole, AC, NG US.

**DUGGER**—Died at Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif., 25 Aug. 1941, Comdr. Greene W. Dugger, Jr., USN, survived by his wife, Mrs. Dorothy C. Dugger, Twin Oaks Ranch, Napa County, Calif.

**GOODE**—Died at San Diego, Calif., 20 Aug. 1941, Col. George W. Goode, USA-Ret.

**HAILE**—Died at Little Rock, Ark., 22 Aug. 1941, John H. Haile, Jr., 1924 graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, survived by his wife; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Haile, sr., and a sister, Mrs. Bernard Peyton, wife of Col. Bernard Peyton.

**HALEY**—Died at Alexandria, La., 4 Aug. 1941, Mrs. Maria Rosina Haley, mother of Lt. Col. T. E. Haley, GSC, V Army Corps, Camp Beauregard, La.

**HALL**—Died at San Francisco, Calif., 9 Aug. 1941, Julia C. Hall, wife of Lt. Col. H. W. Hall, USA-Ret.

**HECKLER**—Died at Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 17 Aug. 1941, 1st Lt. Wayne Windle Heckler, FA-Ret.

**HUGHES**—Died at Station Hospital, Ft. Sill, Okla., 16 Aug. 1941, 2nd Lt. John Donald Hughes, FA-Ret.

**JONES**—Died at Philadelphia, Pa., 20 Aug. 1941, Nell Encell Jones, wife of Col. Thomas W. Jones, QMC, USA.

**McENTIRE**—Died at Station Hospital, Maxwell Fld., Ala., 11 Aug. 1941, Ethel L. McEntire, wife of W. O. Grover McEntire.

**MACDONALD**—Died at New York, N. Y., 6 Aug. 1941, R. A. MacDonald, Captain in the 9th Infantry, 1917-1929, survived by his wife, Lydia MacDonald, 825 West 187th Street, New York, N. Y.

**MARTIN**—Died at Camp Forrest, Tenn., 14 Aug. 1941, 2nd Lt. Wayne Frederick Martin, FA, Army of the U. S.

**MECKS**—Died in airplane accident at an Atlantic base, 19 Aug. 1941, 2nd Lt. George E. Meeks, AC, survived by his father, George C. Meeks, Beverly Beach Road, Woodland Beach, Md.

**MULKEY**—Died at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 16 Aug. 1941, Lt. Col. Orin A. Mulkey, USA-Ret.

**MUND**—Died at Bristol, Ind., 10 Aug. 1941, Mrs. Anna A. Mund, widow of Theodore Mund, mother of Arthur C. Mund, Elkhart, Ind. and Maj. Edwin J. Mund, USMC, Washington, D. C.

**NEGRI**—Died at Naval Operating Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 2 Aug. 1941, Peter Ren Negri, infant son of Capt. and Mrs. Peter J. Negri, USMC.

**SCHERMERHORN**—Died at Station Hospital, Ft. Banks, Mass., 22 Aug. 1941, 1st Lt. Henry S. Schermerhorn, USA-Ret.

**SKOG**—Died at Rio Hato, Republic of Panama, 17 Aug. 1941, 2nd Lt. Harold Gustave Skog, AC-Ret.

**SMITH**—Died at Bradenton, Fla., 27 Aug. 1941, Mrs. Madeline Smith, widow of Col. Samuel J. Smith, Ch.-Ret., USA, survived by her son, Maj. Edward Bachen, CA, USA.

**STILL**—Died at Conway Memorial Hospital, Conway, Ark., 19 Aug. 1941, Lt. Col. Koger M. Still, 63rd Inf., survived by his wife, Mrs. Irene C. Still.

**WHITE**—Died at San Diego, Calif., 21 July 1941, Mrs. Grace J. White, widow of the late Col. Sherman A. White, USA, mother of Sherman A. White, Jr., and Phillip White, sister of Mrs. Marion P. Vestal, wife of Maj. M. P. Vestal, USA-Ret.

**WOODWARD**—Died at Joliet, Ill., 21 Aug. 1941, Mrs. Jessie V. Woodward, survived by her daughter Mrs. C. W. Lewis, wife of Lt. Col. C. W. Lewis, sr., Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Field, D. C.

## Falvey Granite Company, Inc.

Monuments for Arlington and other National Cemeteries. Latest equipment for carving lettering in cemetery, by hand or Sand Blast.

Designs & Price List on request.

209 Upshur St., N.W., Wash., D. C.  
Phone TAYlor 1100



## Reclassification of Officers

(Continued from Page 1479)

an assignment is available and provided further that he is authorized to make the assignment under the provisions of paragraph 6; or, if the position exists in another jurisdiction or if reassignment must under existing regulations be ordered by a higher commander, make suitable recommendations for such assignment to the higher commander, or

(2) Refer his case to a reclassification board.

b. In those cases referred to reclassification jurisdiction, the authority having reclassification jurisdiction will—

(1) Direct that the officer who is to appear before the reclassification board be examined physically, and that W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 63 (Report of Physical Examination) be forwarded to the president of the reclassification board by the medical board.

(2) Transmit to the president of the reclassification board—

(a) A copy of Form A (par. 13) with attached special efficiency report in the case of the officer involved. See paragraph 7a (1) and (3).

(b) W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 177 or substitute statement. See paragraph 7a (4).

10. Reclassification boards.—a. Number of boards.—Each commander having reclassification jurisdiction will convene reclassification boards in such numbers and at such places as he deems necessary. If required, additional boards may be convened by GHQ and the War Department, respectively. All boards will function directly under the authority by which convened.

b. Composition.—Reclassification boards will be composed of not less than five commissioned officers of the Army of the United States, and in addition a recorder without vote. Not less than one member of each board shall hold appointment in the same component in which the officer being reclassified holds appointment. At least one member of each board will be an officer commissioned in the line of the Army and one will be an officer of the Medical Corps. These boards, so far as practicable, will be composed of officers senior in permanent and temporary grade to the officers appearing before the boards.

c. Procedure.—(1) Except as otherwise prescribed herein, reclassification boards will be governed by the applicable provisions of AR 420-5. The members of the board will be subject to challenge and the board will be sworn.

(2) An officer appearing before a reclassification board will be provided with counsel of his own selection, if such is considered reasonably available, by the authority having reclassification jurisdiction.

(3) A reclassification board is authorized to secure such evidence bearing upon any case as it deems necessary, provided that the officer concerned is afforded an opportunity to meet any new facts thus adduced.

(4) The recommendations of a reclassification board are not limited in any way but will in general conform to those enumerated in d below.

(5) The record of reclassification board proceedings will be given on Form B (par. 14).

(6) On completion of any case, a reclassification board will forward its proceedings, together with all pertinent records, to the convening authority.

d. Recommendations.—Reclassification boards will consider the following actions in submitting recommendations (see c (4) above):

(1) Discharge not resulting from physical disability, or in the case of Regular Army officers, their removal from the active list of the Army under the provisions of Public Law 100, 77th Congress.

(2) Demotion.—As to officers holding temporary higher grade, by discharge from the latter appointment only.

(3) Reassignment to suitable duty.—Character of duty must be specified.

(4) Demotion and reassignment.—Combination of (2) and (3) above.

(5) Observation and treatment in an Army hospital.—When this action is recommended it will include a recommendation for subsequent action, if the officer is found physically and mentally capable of performing the duties of his office.

(6) Other suitable action.

11. Action by convening and higher authority.—a. The recommendation of a reclassification board becomes effective upon approval thereof by the convening authority, except that, in those cases in which the board recommends discharge, demotion, or removal from the active list of the Regular Army, and the convening authority approves or disapproves such recommendation, the complete record will be forwarded to The Adjutant General for final action. However, higher authority is not bound to follow the recommendation of the board and may take such action as the circumstances of each case may require irrespective of the recommendation, provided such action is within the provisions of these regulations. See paragraph 10d.

b. (1) In all cases in which the reclassification board recommends reassignment without demotion and the convening authority approves the recommendation, the officer concerned will be given an assignment by the proper commander, adhering as far as practicable to the recommendation of the reclassification board as to the character of the as-

signment which should be given him. However, the officer will not be assigned to duty in a unit or installation under the commander who recommended his reclassification.

(2) In all cases in which an authority other than the War Department takes final action, copies of Form A (par. 13) with attached special efficiency report, and a copy of the proceedings of the reclassification board with the action thereon of the convening authority will be transmitted to The Adjutant General for use in connection with the classification of officers.

12. Resignations.—a. Any officer of any reserve component who has been recommended for reclassification, or who has been notified either orally or in writing that he is going to be recommended for reclassification, will be permitted to submit his resignation under the provisions set forth in AR 605-275 for officers of the Regular Army. The letter of resignation and the first indorsement will clearly indicate that such action is voluntary on the part of the officer. The first indorsement will also clearly indicate that the officer has been notified that he will be recommended for reclassification. Where misconduct is involved the nature of the misconduct will be stated, and the officer will be informed that the War Department will record his separation as under other than honorable conditions.

b. These resignations will be sent direct from the post, camp, or station to the corps area commander. The senior commander of the officer concerned at his station will take this action. This commander upon receipt of such a resignation will assure himself that the officer has adjusted his property and financial responsibility (AR 605-275), and has passed his final physical examination. He will then radio promptly to the corps area commander stating that such resignation is being forwarded, and request relief of the officer stating the amount of accrued leave due and the officer's home address. The corps area commander without waiting for receipt of the resignation, will at once issue orders granting the officer all accrued leave, returning the officer to his home and relieving him from active duty. The relief from active duty will be effective at the termination of the leave increased by travel time. The corps area commander in forwarding the resignation to the War Department will state the date he received the radio requesting relief of the officer and inclose two copies of the order. A copy of the order relieving the officer from active duty and sending him home will be furnished to the army or similar tactical commander for his information.

c. If serving in an overseas command, the overseas commander will issue orders returning the officer to the United States with the least practicable delay. The orders will direct that the officer concerned report to the commander of the corps area in which the port of embarkation is located who will take action as indicated in b. above. The overseas commander will radio promptly to the corps area commander stating that such resignation is being forwarded. The resignation of the officer will then be forwarded by the overseas commander to The Adjutant General through the commander of the corps area in which the port of embarkation is located, who will indorse the date of arrival of the officers and inclose two copies of the orders ordering him home.

d. The officers resigning under the provisions of this paragraph are not entitled to a certificate of service (AR 345-500).

e. These resignations must be handled promptly. Subsequent to adjustment of property and financial responsibility, and completion of physical examination of the officer concerned, resignations will not be held in any headquarters in excess of one working day.

### Section III

#### FORMS

Paragraph

Form A .....13

Form B .....14

#### 13. Form A.

##### FORM A

Notification of Relief from Duty and Recommendation for Reclassification

To .....

Subject: Notification of relief from duty and recommendation for reclassification.

(Last name) (First name) (Middle name)

(Serial No.) (Grade) (Arm or Service)

(Organization) (Race) (Date of Birth)

1. Date of relief .....

2. Reasons in detail for his relief .....

3. Witnesses who have knowledge of the facts .....

4. Duty, if any, for which suited .....

5. Remarks and recommendations .....

(Signature) .....  
14. Form B.

#### FORM B

Proceedings for Reclassification Boards  
Record of a reclassification board in the case of .....

#### Index

##### Testimony

Name of witness	Direct page	Cross page	Redirect page	Examination by board page	Recalled page

#### Exhibits

Number	Page where introduced

Deposition of .....

Letter from .....

Form A (par. 13) .....

Efficiency report .....

W.D., A.G.O., Form No. 63 (Report of Physical Exam.) .....

W.D., A.G.O., Form No. 177 (Reserve Officers' Qualification Card) or substitute statement (par. 7a4) .....

Proceedings of a reclassification board

which convened at .....

pursuant to the following order (or orders):

(Here insert a literal copy of the order appointing the board and following it copies of any orders modifying the detail.)

(Place) .....

(Date) .....

The board met pursuant to the foregoing order (orders) at ..... o'clock.

Present: (Name those present).

Absent: (Name those absent and authority for absence).

The board proceeded with the case of .....

(Name and grade of officer concerned)

who, appearing before the board, introduced .....

(or who stated, upon being asked by the recorder, that he did not desire counsel).

..... was sworn as reporter.

The order appointing the board (and order or orders modifying the detail, if any) was (were) read to .....

and he was asked if he objected to any member present named therein sitting as a member of the board in this case. The officer concerned stated that he did not desire to object to any member present named in the order (or made objection as follows):

(If objection is made, the record will show the answer of the member objected to, and that the member objected to, the recorder, the reporter, the officer concerned and his counsel, if any, withdrew, and that the board was closed. Upon reopening of the board, the president will announce the decision of the board, and same will be made of record. After all objections have been made and met, the record will continue.)

The members of the board and the recorder were then sworn. (For form of oath, see AW 100, substituting the word "board" for "court.")

The recorder then read to the board Form A (Notification of Relief from Duty and Recommendation for Reclassification). The officer concerned was then informed that he was afforded an opportunity to introduce any evidence pertinent to the case that he saw fit, either by the testimony of witnesses or in the nature of documents; that he could take the stand in his own behalf or submit a sworn or unsworn statement.

(Here record all testimony and documents. Each witness will be sworn, and the record will so indicate (see AW 101 and par. 3, AW 10). In case the officer concerned does not desire to call any witnesses, submit any evidence in the nature of documents, take the stand, or submit a statement, the record will so show.)

The officer having stated that he had no further evidence to offer, the board was then closed, and after mature consideration finds that — .....

and recommends that .....

The Board then at ..... M, proceeded to other business. (Or, adjourned until ..... M, (date .....).) (Or, adjourned to meet at the call of the president.)

Recorder .....

President .....

By order of the secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,  
Chief of Staff.

Official:

E. S. ADAMS,  
Major General,  
The Adjutant General.

## Obituaries

(Continued from Preceding Page)

February, 1939, and was a member of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps unit there. Before entering military service, Lieutenant Meeks was employed as an architectural draftsman for about a year by the Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company.

Lt. Col. Koger M. Still, 63rd Infantry died at 4:00 A.M., 19 Aug. 1941 at the Conway Memorial Hospital at Conway, Ark.

On 17 Aug. Lt. Colonel Still, while engaged in a night maneuver in command of his battalion near Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Arkansas, was struck by a truck and injured so severely that he died at 4:00 A.M., 19 Aug.

Military funeral services were held at the Lloyd England Hall, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Thursday, 21 Aug. Burial was in Arlington National Cemetery, 23 Aug.

Colonel Still was born in Blackville, S. C., on 23 July 1895. He attended Clemson College. On 15 Aug. 1917 he was commissioned a second lieutenant from the Ft. Oglethorpe Training Camp.

Colonel Still served overseas with the 6th Division in 1918 and 1919. During that time he was on the Vosges Front, in the Meuse Argonne and later served with the Army of Occupation in Germany. He returned to the United States and was stationed in Camp Grant, Ill., at which place he was married in 1919. He graduated from the company officers course at the Infantry School at Ft. Benning, Ga., in 1923 and from there was sent to duty at Lincoln, Nebr. Later, he served in the Philippine Islands and in China with the 31st Infantry.

In 1932 he was stationed at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and then at Ft. Snelling, Minn., with the 3rd Infantry and the 14th Infantry Brigade. In 1940 and 1941 he was on duty at Ft. Crook, Nebr., where he was commanding officer of the station for a short period. On 5 Aug. 1941, Colonel Still reported for duty with the 63rd Infantry at Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., after graduating from the Battalion Commander and Staff Officers Course at the Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga.

## The Army Wife

(By Nancy Shea, 288pp. Harper Brothers, New York-London, \$2.50)

In "The Army Wife," Mrs. Shea, wife of Lt. Col. Augustine F. Shea, USA, answers from her own experience and that of her friends the hundreds of questions asked by young army wives and brides who find bewildering the differences between civilian and army social customs, the Army "slanguage," which sounds foreign to them, the clothes problem, difficult at its best and complicated by fairs of foreign duty, in all climates, and the peculiar differences of Army housekeeping. Mrs. Shea answers these and many more questions asked by Army brides anxious to make good in their new "profession" as Army officers' wives.

First, Mrs. Shea states that each Army wife makes out her own unwritten "efficiency report." This report consists of the way the young wife conducts herself in social situations from the time she becomes engaged to an officer until she is out of the Army entirely. Not only is her conduct judged by every officer and officer's wife at her station but it also carries considerable weight when her husband is being considered for an important but delicate assignment, such as that of military attaché or aide to a general officer. Second, Mrs. Shea stresses the Army wife's position in the service is that of a "camp follower" and as such she should not expect any favors from the War Department. The Army, she says, has too much on its hands to cater to the whims of the wives.

"The Army Wife" is a friendly, practical book of helpful advice written in an interesting conversational manner, by an experienced Army wife to the new and inexperienced Army wives. It is thoroughly readable, and colored by a philosophy of life necessary for the new Army wife.

Mrs. Harriet P. Rogers, official Cadet Hostess at West Point, has this to say about the volume, "The Army Wife" is a most interesting book and will prove helpful to any service wife who reads it. I have felt for a long time that just such a book ought to be written."

**VITAL INFORMATION** is in every issue of the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal of your subscription will insure you against missing copies.

Senat

The

lases

recently

year te

Chairm

Commis

of Ame

Of v

Reynol

Bruns

hors, f

hility

able as

Reynol

cause c

climate

accessi

air and

Urgin

and pos

Platte

doesn't

brands

Africa,

of the

that wo

in an o

to get

than th

The

western

land if

territor

He pol

urged a

possess

apply a

ticized

leased

Senat

questio

of the

dangers

know

health

be afra

corps in

lick ev

mentio

told ab

prevent

ready b

Urgin

these b

was ur

inspect

Army

history

pitch o

army c

ton wh

the 2nd

"fight,"

gins M

many o

their o

Manu

midnigh

C. Mars

final ho

troops

where n

train w

fensive

In th

and 3

the sig

vers in

month

fensive

with of

troops

While

armies

games,

commu

would, l

its stat

Division

comple

turn to

in a mo

lina in

In sp

placed

vers, of

progres

tration

N

Univer

give day

the day

Margare

Frederic



## Senator Reynolds Urges Bases

The United States needs more outlying bases and it needs a better hold on the recently leased bases than the present 99-year tenure, Senator Robert R. Reynolds, (Chairman of the Senate Military Affairs Committee), wrote in the September issue of *American Magazine*.

Of vital importance, declared Senator Reynolds, is a base in Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, either of which have fine harbors, fair weather and all-year accessibility. "Newfoundland is certainly valuable as an advanced base," wrote Senator Reynolds in *The American*. "But, because of its rocky coast line, its harsh climate, its storms, ice, and fogs, its inaccessibility, it is not suitable for a major air and naval base."

Urging a base on the bulge of Brazil and possibly one near the mouth of the Platte, Senator Reynolds declared, "This doesn't mean that I agree with the firebrands who want us to seize Dakar, in Africa, and the Azores Islands, two-thirds of the way across the Atlantic. I think that would be folly. The prime requisite in an outpost is that you should be able to get to it quicker and reinforce it faster, than the enemy."

The Senator also urged bases in the westernmost Aleutians, on Wrangel Island if it is proved to be United States territory, on the Cocos and Galapagos. He pointed out that for years he had urged acquisition of British and French possessions in the Western Hemisphere to apply as credits on debts due us, and criticized the terms upon which we had leased bases from Britain.

Senator Reynolds also took up the question of health conditions at certain of the British bases. Detailing certain dangers, he said, "Americans want to know just what we are up against in health conditions, and then they will not be afraid. We have the finest medical corps in the world. . . . I know they can lick every one of the problems I have mentioned, and the people ought to be told about this, too. . . . Only so can we prevent alarmist rumors which have already begun to circulate."

Urging the fullest possible publicity on these bases, Mr. Reynolds stated that he was urging members of his committee to inspect them.

## Maneuvers Intense

Army maneuvers, largest in peacetime history of the country, reached an intense pitch of activity this week as the 4th army completed war games in Washington while in the Louisiana-Texas area, the 2nd and 3rd Armies prepared for the "fight," preliminary phases of which began Monday, 1 Sept. In the meantime, many of the Corps have been conducting their own miniature maneuvers.

Maneuvers in Washington ended at midnight 26 Aug., with General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, observing the final hours of action. More than 100,000 troops participated in these maneuvers, where motorized columns and a mule pack train were coordinated in a successful offensive.

In the Texas-Louisiana area, the 2nd and 3rd Armies impatiently await the signal to begin operations. The maneuvers in this area will continue through the month of September. Instruction in offensive and defensive tactics continued, with officers constantly exhorting their troops to victory.

While other components of these two armies prepared for the forthcoming war games, the Fourth Motorized Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. Oscar W. Griswold, left the maneuver area to return to its station at Ft. Benning, Ga. The Fourth Division, its present maneuver period completed, will be reorganized upon its return to Ft. Benning, and will participate in a month of maneuvers in North Carolina in November.

In spite of the fact that stress is being placed upon the Texas-Louisiana maneuvers, other important war games are in progress. At Ft. Devens, Mass., concentration of 40,000 VI Army Corps troops

was completed this week. Maneuvers from this base will be held in 440 square miles of central Massachusetts and southern New Hampshire under the command of Maj. Gen. Karl Truesdell, VI Army Corps commander. The games will end on 12 September.

Brig. Gen. John C. McDonnell, commander of the First Interceptor Force, announced this week that the air forces would test the permanent air defense system in the Northeast from 9-16 October. These contests will be held in five air defense regions covering eight states and the District of Columbia. Because the regions affected by the tests are the most vulnerable to air attack and are of vital importance to our defense, the War Department has given priority to the permanent air defense system established in this area, the effectiveness of which will be tested by an "invading" force.

tem in the Northeast from 9-16 October. These contests will be held in five air defense regions covering eight states and the District of Columbia. Because the regions affected by the tests are the most vulnerable to air attack and are of vital importance to our defense, the War Department has given priority to the permanent air defense system established in this area, the effectiveness of which will be tested by an "invading" force.

Taking part in the forthcoming tests will be 43,000 volunteer civilians, whose action will be directed by the Army. They will warily act as "spotters," while some will be located in filter and information centers receiving observers' reports.

Maneuvers by the 44th Division have begun and will continue until 10 September. Major problem this division will face is the crossing of rivers in its mythical "attack."

# SCHOOL and CAMP DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

## CALIFORNIA

### ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaheim, California  
30 miles from Los Angeles  
Boarding School for Boys 8-15  
50th year  
Reflex to the Services

### DREW SCHOOL

ANAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD.  
Brilliant success in exams. 31 yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL: "I chose your school for my son since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best."  
• Make up shortages, including new required lab. chemistry, while tutoring for exams.  
• 981 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

### SAN DIEGO ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY

Fall Semester Starts Sept. 15. Personal training for college. West Point, Annapolis. Wholesome outdoor atmosphere. Private beach, newest facilities and equipment.  
32nd year. 90 mi. so. Los Angeles. 35 mi. so. San Diego. Write Box 29, Carlsbad-by-the-Sea, California.

## MARYLAND

### WYNDHAM CAMP FOR BOYS

Nearby Maryland on South River. Full Aquatic and Athletic Program. Rates by Month or Season.

ROBERT L. PAUL  
121 12th St., S. E., Suite 11  
Wash., D. C. Phone FR. 5595

### COCHRAN-BRYAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Annapolis, Md.  
Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MARITIME, FLYING CADETS. Unlimited individual instruction. Dormitory facilities. Enroll now for fall competitive course. Special rates in the Services. Catalog, Box 4941.  
S. Cochran, Lt. Comdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08  
A. W. Bryan, Lt. (ig) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

### ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY

Accredited 4-year Junior College  
H. S. 3 & 4 College 1 & 2  
Transfer and terminal courses. Small group, home type school, in country on water, 70 miles from Washington. Experienced staff. Expert guidance. Individual attention. Wide variety of activities—recreational and social. Nondenominational. Very reasonable charge. Miss M. Adele Franco, M.A., President, St. Mary's City, Md.

### GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL

GARRETT PARK, MARYLAND  
The Oldest Catholic Preparatory School in the United States  
FOR RESIDENT AND DAY STUDENTS  
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE JESUIT FATHERS  
Offers a Six-Year Course Comprising the Seventh and Eighth Grades and the Four Years of High School  
Accredited by the Maryland Department of Education and the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools  
Established 1700  
For Information Write the Headmaster

## NEW JERSEY

### Admiral Farragut Junior School

Separate school for boys 10-15. Thorough grammar school instruction. Boating, swimming, tennis. Fully accredited upper school prepares for college, service academies. Moderate rate, no extras. Catalog, Rear Admiral F. R. Robinson, U. S. N. (Ret.), Capt., Box 102, Toms River, N. J.

## NEW YORK

### Stanton Preparatory Academy

Prepared Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANAPOLIS  
CORNWALL, N. Y.  
5 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dormitory  
W. E. STANTON  
Graduates West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math. West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

### MANLIUS

Accredited college preparatory with military training. Graduates now doing successful work in 83 colleges and universities. Reserve Officers Training Corps. Aviation ground course. All sports. Famous for skiing. Platoon drill on skis. Swimming. Golf. 125-acre campus. Special rates to sons of Army and Navy officers. Catalog, Brigadier-General A. L. Singleton, U.S.A. (ret.) Supt., Box N. Manlius, N. Y.

### ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL

Military Training  
Preparation for college supplemented by military program in development of mind, body and character. Separate Junior school. Small classes, supervised study. Gym. Pool. All sports for all. Non-sectarian. 45 minutes from N.Y.C. Moderate rate. 90th year. Write for catalogue. Wm. A. Ransay, Ossining-on-Hudson, N.Y.

## NORTH CAROLINA

### BLUE RIDGE

Located for 3 winter months on St. John's River at Wehaka, Fla., near centers of Army, Naval activity. Fall, spring spent among scenic, healthful Blue Ridge Mts. Accredited. Thorough preparation for college, based on special needs of individual. Boys of 9 years up. Limited enrolment. Recreation hall. All sports. Catalog. J. R. Sandifer, Box J, Hendersonville, N. C.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

### KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL

A year round school for children 2 through 8 years. Happy companionship.  
RHYTHMS—FRENCH—TOY ORCHESTRA  
Attractive rates by the month  
1840 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

### COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL

ANNAPOLIS & WEST POINT  
"SCHAD'S"  
Over 30 years' experience in preparing successful candidates for West Point and Annapolis. High record in preparing Presidential, Naval Reserve and Congressional Competitive Candidates. Send for catalogue and Presidential record.  
Air-Conditioned Class Rm., Study Hall & Dining Rm.  
1443 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.



### The American University

Spend your college years in Washington—the center of American life.  
Graduate and undergraduate courses. Students from every state. Accredited A.B., B.S., M.A. and Ph.D. Training for public service and the professions. Dormitories. Co-educational. Low rates. Catalog.  
Paul F. Douglass, Ph.D., President, 1905 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

### RANDLES SCHOOL

Individual preparation exclusively for U. S. Naval Academy with highest record of success. Record 1941: all full-time candidates passed examinations, except two; in nation-wide competition won 35% of Naval Reserve appointments including the 4 highest places; also, 1st and 2nd Presidentials. Summer course begins August 1st. Catalogue.  
1921-23 N St., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

### THE IMMACULATE

of WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Junior College and High School for Girls  
Fully Accredited  
Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods  
A'co DUNBLANE HALL—Grades 1 to 8  
Address Sister Secretary, Box A.N., 4344 Wisconsin Ave.

### CHEVY CHASE JR. COLLEGE

And Senior High School. 39th year. College transfer. Art, Costume Design, Drama, Fashion III, Home Ec., Interior Dec., Music, Sec'y Science, Riding. Catalog. KENDRIC N. MARSHALL, Pres., Box 8, Chevy Chase Junior College, Washington, D. C.

### SULLIVAN SCHOOL

WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS PREP.  
Lieutenant G. J. Sullivan, Retired, Box J.  
2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

## AVIATION

Washington Aircraft School, Inc.  
140 Que St., N. E. DuPont 1576

Aviation industries need Aircraft and Engine mechanics. Prepare now in a Government approved mechanics school. Modern equipment, licensed instructors and thorough training. Day and evening classes. Classes limited—make reservations now.

### KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL

For girls of college age. Two-year cultural and professional courses in the arts and academic subjects. Studio and round-table method throughout. Fully equipped theater and workshop studios. Recreative sports. Boarding and day students—  
Address Director of Admission  
1751 New Hampshire Avenue Washington, D. C.

Literature  
Painting  
Fashion Arts  
Interior Decoration  
Commercial Art  
Sculpture  
Radio  
Photography  
Social Sciences  
Home Making  
Secretarial

### NURSERY DAY SCHOOL

University graduate, accredited teacher, will give day time care to pre-school children by the day or week in Arlington home. Miss Margaret Brisbane, Arlington, Va. 3501 N. Frederick St., Chest. 9211.



## FINANCE

## Financial Digest

To meet the huge expenditures for Defense—the President has yet to transmit to Congress the estimate for additional Lend-Lease material—the Senate Finance Committee has broadened the income tax base. Personal exemptions have been reduced from \$2,000 to \$1,500 for married couples and from \$800 to \$750 for single persons. These reductions will nearly double the number of persons who now pay Federal income taxes. The revenue derived as a result will be comparatively small. The Treasury estimates it will amount to \$49 millions, although some economists do not believe that more than \$10 millions will be realized. More important, the reduced exemptions will make the people generally tax conscious, and, it is believed, cause them to watch federal expenditures closely. The Finance Committee has been emphasizing that the Administration should economize on all non-defense projects.

This viewpoint entered into the reasons why the President vetoed the Act to freeze government loan stocks of wheat and cotton, to release penalties for the production of above quota wheat and to prohibit the Commodity Credit Corporation from disposing of any of its huge stocks of wheat and cotton held under the farm loan programs. Both of these commodities are now slightly below the parity price fixed by the Agricultural Department. Congress will sustain the veto.

The seizure and operation by the Government of the shipbuilding plant at Kearny, New Jersey, occurred without friction. The Naval administration of the plant, under Rear Admiral Bowen, will be curtailed as quickly as possible. The plant was seized because the Federal Shipbuilding and Drydock Company refused to grant a "union maintenance contract," which it regarded as the entering wedge to the closed shop. In insisting upon the Company making this concession, the President acted in accordance with the findings of the National Defense Mediation Board. The seizure of the Kearny plant which he ordered, is strikingly different from the procedure in the case of the North American Company's plant at Inglewood, Calif. In the former case, force was not used because the strikers and the Company both asked that he intervene. In the case of Inglewood, the President broke an outlaw strike. At Kearny he committed the Government to a policy which possibly may affect a basic alteration in our national economy. The questions to arise will be whether the Government will notify employees that no union member shall work unless he pays his dues, or whether it will dismiss a worker because he prefers to change his allegiance to a competing labor organization. Again, there is the fear that the Kearny seizure will be followed by labor demands for the seizure of other establishments, which refuse to comply with requirements as to wages and conditions of work. In order not to be embarrassed, the Administration is anxious for the Federal Shipbuilding and Drydock Company to reenter upon the management of the property as soon as possible.

As the result of the investigation made for him by Judge Rosenman, President Roosevelt has set up a super board to determine how the supply of materials, power, fuel and other commodities shall be divided between military needs and the civilian population. Vice President Wallace was selected to head the new agency which is to be known as the Supply Priorities and Allocations Board. Serving with him will be William S. Knudsen, Sidney Hillman, Secretary of War Stimson, Secretary of the Navy Knox, Leon Henderson, and Harry L. Hopkins. The Office of Production Management will continue, under Mr. Knudsen and Mr. Hillman, to have jurisdiction over the production of armaments. Taking steel as an example, the White House statement explained that the new board will determine policies under which it will be allotted, first for the Army and Navy, then for aid to other governments, then for economic warfare, and then for civil-

ian needs. In the latter category, the Board will make regulations as to the allocation for automobiles, railroad cars, refrigerators, etc. The new set-up is shown graphically in the chart on the opposite page.

## Future of National Guard

Plans to assure continuance of the National Guard after the present emergency are occupying a great deal of the time of War Department officials, and it is believed that methods have been worked out which will keep the Guard from disintegration.

Present plans envision creation in each State of a pool of officers and men who have been released from active federal service after satisfactory performance of duty. Though this group would not drill nor receive pay therefor, it would accomplish a number of important objectives:

First, it would preserve for possible wartime needs a group of trained officers and men upon whom the government could call.

Second, the group would constitute in each community a nucleus about which the National Guard could be rebuilt when it returns to the States.

Third, service in the pool would enable personnel to satisfy selective service requirements.

Because the extension of service policies announced by the War Department last week and printed on page 1451 of the 23 Aug. issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL seemed to sound the death knell of the National Guard, the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL has conducted inquiries into the means which will be employed to preserve the Guard. This inquiry has disclosed that the creation of the State pools is receiving serious consideration.

Under the extension of service policy based on the recently enacted Service Extension Act of 1941, the War Department will keep in service National Guard units. However, it will release from service officers and men of those units according to the following plan:

Enlisted men: Release as soon as practicable of dependency and hardship cases, of men 28 years of age and over on 1 July 1941, and of married men who desire discharge after one year of service. Release of others after average of 18 months' service, some after 14 months; men due for release in 1941 to be released if possible prior to 10 Dec. 1941.

Commissioned officers: "Instructions were issued by the War Department in February of this year directing that approximately 50 per cent of the Reserve officers would be released from active duty on the completion of 12 months' service," states the policy. "The details have not been completed covering a similar procedure of relief from active duty for National Guard officers."

In general, release from active duty of National Guard officers will be on the same basis as for the Reserve Corps. In other words, about half of the National Guard officers may be released upon completion of a year's service. As the policy states, details of procedure for relieving National Guard officers have not been completed, and it is not yet known what method will be followed in relieving officers of the field grades and general officers. If the services of these ranking officers have been satisfactory, and the officers desire to stay in the service, they probably will remain for the duration of the emergency.

It is clear from the above policy, that if the emergency continues during the next year, and it seems likely to continue beyond the 30 months which is the maximum any person can be held in service, the National Guard in federal service will contain few of its original personnel, and the original members will be back in their home communities, unorganized and without equipment.

When the emergency ends and the units return with their equipment, the men will not be those of the original

Guard, they probably will not even be from the same community as the unit to which they are attached. Most of them probably will not be interested in continuing in the National Guard, since they were not originally members of the Guard on a voluntary basis. Thus, since the original members of the Guard would have dispersed and the members at the time the units return to the States in large part would not be willing or eligible to join the local units, the Guard would have to be organized from the ground up, as was the case after the last war.

To meet this condition, it is suggested by some that the state staffs and state detachments of each State be reconstituted as part of the active National Guard. To the SS & SD would go all officers and men released from duty. The men would be liable to service until expiration of their three-year enlistments, and could, if the State desired, be re-enlisted on a voluntary basis. By serving three years in the active National Guard, they could satisfy requirements of the selective service act and be released from any obligations under that act.

Officers would still hold their commissions in the National Guard of their States and in the National Guard of the United States. As officers they would be subject to call of the federal government, if needed, until they have served the maximum of 30 months prescribed in the service extension act.

Since the State pools which thus may be created would be a hodge-podge of officers and men of all ranks and all arms, it would be extremely difficult to organize them for drill and administrative purposes, but they would constitute a roster from which the State could, if it desired, obtain trained personnel for the State Guard units which many States have organized to replace the National Guard.

War Department approval of the State pool plan has not yet been given, but the proposed plan has approval of many National Guard and Regular Army officials as the most practicable solution of a most perplexing problem. Other problems have, of course, been propounded by the unprecedented situation in which the United States now finds itself—that of, for the first time in its history, attempting to place its armed forces on a wartime footing in time of peace.

Many other problems will remain to be solved, of course. There is certain to be a more drastic reclassification of officers, now that it has been decided to retain National Guard units in service. At the same time, the War Department is expected to lift some of the restrictions on transfers of personnel which it has thus far imposed upon Guardsmen. Hitherto, transfers of officers out of their divisions has been a rarity, but there is soon expected to be a number of transfers, not only between divisions of the National Guard, but also from Guard units to Regular Army tactical organizations and overhead. There are in the Guard many especially qualified experts whom the Regular Army has been anxious to obtain for specialized assignments.

## Gen. Brett to War Fronts

The War Department announced Friday that "in order to promote the development and procurement of all types of aircraft and aviation equipment, now being supplied to nations defending themselves against aggressors" Maj. Gen. George H. Brett, Chief of the Air Corps, will tour the African, Near East, Mediterranean and the Atlantic war fronts.

General Brett will be accompanied by Col. Ray A. Dunn, AC; Col. James B. Newman, Jr., CE; 1st Lt. Jack W. Perry, AC; and Mr. Harry C. Short, Middletown, Pa., Air Depot. Their plane crew is commanded by Lt. Col. Caleb V. Haynes, AC. A similar tour will be made by Lt. Col. E. M. Powers, AC; Maj. James H. Doolittle, AC; and Lt. Col. K. G. Boyd, AC. They will meet General Brett's party at certain points along the war front.

Additional staff assistants will meet General Brett en route during the trip for special studies at particular points.

## Merchant Marine

Production of 566 additional merchant ships and construction of sufficient additional facilities in existing shipyards to meet the needs of the expanded shipbuilding program of the United States Maritime Commission are covered by provisions of the Supplementary Appropriation Bill signed this week by President Roosevelt. The bill carries appropriations of \$698,650,000 and authorization for later appropriation of \$1,000,000,000 to finance this extended program.

Immediately following the signing of the bill by the President, the Maritime Commission announced that steps have already been taken to speed up this expansion. Preliminary negotiations have been conducted with shipbuilding companies, it was stated, resulting in immediate allocation of some of the construction work.

Additional ways, together with the necessary shops, equipment and machinery which are estimated to cost an average of \$1,000,000 per way, have thus far been allocated as follows:

South Portland Shipbuilding Co., South Portland, Me.—two.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.—two.  
Alabama Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., Mobile, Ala.—eight.  
Ingalls Shipbuilding Co., Pascagoula, Miss.—two.  
Delta Shipbuilding Co., New Orleans, La.—two.  
Consolidated Steel Corp., Ltd., Los Angeles, Calif.—four.  
Richmond Shipbuilding Corp., Richmond, Calif.—three.

Expansion of other existing shipyards will be authorized as rapidly as practicable, the commission stated, until sufficient capacity has been provided to meet the requirements of the construction program.

Negotiations have been completed for the construction of 61 of the additional ships, all of those allocated being of the standard "C" types of commission design. These are to be built in the following yards:

Consolidated Steel Corp., 26, C-1 type.  
Gulf Shipbuilding Corp., Ala., 16, C-2 type.  
Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp., 10, C-3 type.  
Bethlehem Steel Co., 14, C-3 type.

A resurvey is now being made by the commission to see how many and on what dates modern turbines and gears will be available for additional ships. The amount of this machinery available will determine the number of high speed standard "C" type vessels the commission will construct. The balance of the program, the commission announces, will be made up of emergency type "EC-2" vessels, known as Liberty ships. In the construction of these Liberty ships, the commission states, yards already engaged in building that type will be finished with their present contracts by the end of 1942. The additional vessels of this type, to be constructed under the authorization in the bill just signed by the President, is intended to keep a steady work load in the yards constructing Liberty ships throughout 1943. It will be necessary to place contracts for additional ships in those yards by the end of the calendar year 1941.

Addition of the ships contemplated under this appropriation bill to those in the existing Maritime Commission program brings the total planned production by the end of 1943 up to nearly 1,400 ships, an average of about two ships a day.

## IMMEDIATE LOANS TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS (Regular)

Established 1895

Proceeds By WIRE or AIR MAIL NO ENDORSEMENT OR OTHER SECURITY

String out monthly payments to suit convenience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO. INC. 300-A Citizens Bank Bldg.

Box 162—Phone 21131—Cable address "HOFCO"

NORFOLK, VA.

P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a century



## Gen. Lear Praises Morale

Stating that he didn't like stories which inferred that the American soldier is afraid, that he is a potential quitter, Lt. Gen. Ben Lear commanding general of the Second Army, told his 100,000 men by radio on 28 Aug., that he thought they "could take it."

"I know from long experience how a soldier will growl and grumble and enjoy having an audience to hear his hard luck stories, General Lear said. "I've done it myself, and I've listened to it for more than 40 years. It is an American trait—and as old as the Army. But it is too bad that so many civilians don't understand it. It is too bad, too, that there are those who are trying to provoke this grumbling. There are forces at work constantly, day and night, that are trying to destroy the fitness and preparation of the American Army. That is one way the dictator nations have made war—to undermine the spirit and confidence of those they would strike."

Continued General Lear, "There are a great number of people that think of their government only as an institution that will give them a handout. The soldier can entertain no such thought. It is he that must give to his country. . . . His reward? To have served his country. There is no other reward."

Stating that the President, Chief of Staff and Congress were all agreed that there could be no "one-year" army, General Lear added, "And now, if any one is to ask you what your objective is, what our objective is, tell him this: *an Army fit to fight*—an Army fit to meet veterans in the field and take the field away from them, and suffer the least losses."

## Status of Promotion

### ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

**Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) since 21 Aug. 1941**

Last promotion to the grade of Colonel—Matthew J. Gunner, Infantry, No. 19.  
Vacancies—None.

Senior Lt. Col.—Julian F. Barnes, F.A., No. 20.

Last promotion to the grade of Lieutenant Colonel—Edward A. Kimball, Inf., No. 42.

Last promotion to the grade of Major—Charles S. Stodter, S.C., No. 36.

Last promotion to the grade of Captain—Oral G. Willis, Inf., No. 263.

Last promotion to the grade of First Lieutenant—Donald H. Kauffman, A.C., No. 388.

### Non-Promotion List

Chaplain (1st Lt.) John A. DeVeaux, (temporary Captain, Army of U. S.) promoted to Captain, U. S. Army.

### Warrant Officers

245 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through Robert Sharp.

7 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (White). Appointments have been made through John J. Kahler.

6 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (Colored). Appointments have been made through Jesse J. Stanbrough.

5 Warrant Officers have been discharged for the purpose of accepting active duty as Reserve Corps Officers.

## For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C. C. C.

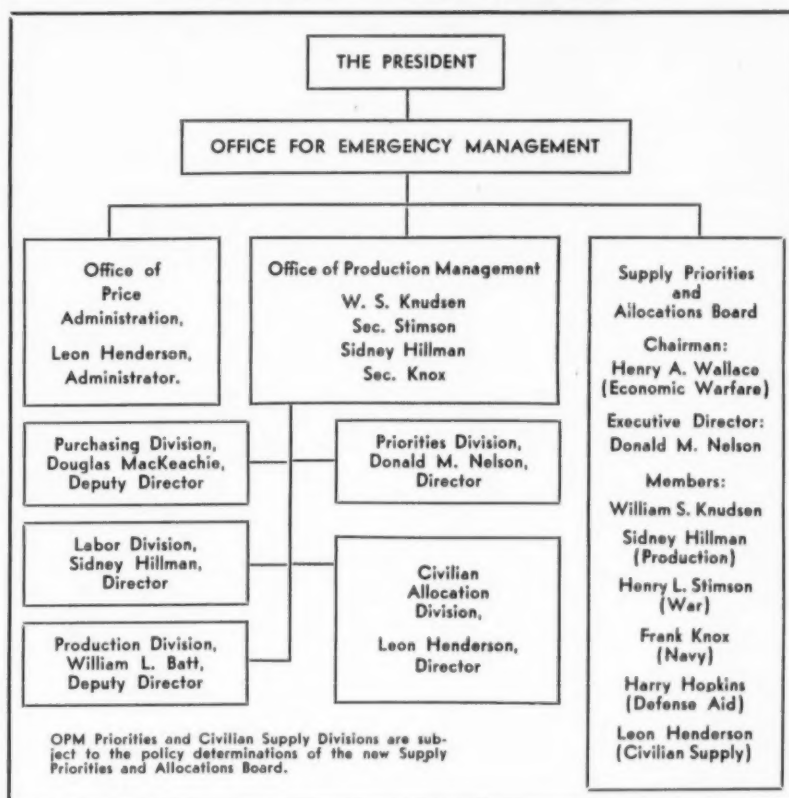
The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

## ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

**LITTELFUSES for Aircraft: Glass, Bakelite enclosed, Low Voltage Heavy Duty A.C. up to 300 Amp. Also High Voltage Fuse Extractor Posts, Mountings, Beryllium Copper Fuse Clips, Radio and Instrument Fuses. Ask for catalog.**

**LITTELFUSE, INC.**  
4773 Ravenswood Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

## New Defense Administration Setup



## Calendar of Legislation

### ACTION ON LEGISLATION

H. R. 5146. Authorizing acquisition of land for Army Medical Museum and Library. Reported by Senate Public Buildings & Grounds Committee.

H. R. 3537. Authorizing funds for naval lighter-than-air stations and lighter-than-air research. Signed by President.

S. 162. Creating grade of chief warrant officer in Army. Signed by President.

H. R. 4338. Adjusting the inactive-duty pay of certain transferred and retired members of the Fleet Reserve. Signed by President.

H. R. 4760. Authorizing appointment of Army enlisted men as mail clerks and assistant mail clerks. Signed by President.

H. R. 5312. Navy public works bill. Signed by President.

H. R. 5339. Increasing pensions of certain widows and dependents of persons who served in the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion or the Philippine Insurrection. Signed by President.

S. 1840. Defense roads bill substitute. Passed by Senate.

S. 1365. Vocational training in C.C.C. Reported by Senate Education and Labor Committee.

H. R. 5412. Supplemental National Defense Appropriations. Signed by President.

S. 173. Authorizing Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico and Canal Zone to organize state guards. Signed by President.

S. 353. Extending enlistments in Navy. Signed by President.

H. R. 4911. Authorizing flood control projects, with proviso giving rank of major general on retired list to engineer officers who have served as president of Mississippi River Commission. Signed by President.

S. 1579. Property requisition bill. Senate agrees to conference report; House rejects report.

S. 1568. Increasing rank of Army Band leader. Recommended to committee.

S. 1782. Providing transportation home and not to exceed \$10 bounty for men discharged from Army of U. S. on account of fraudulent enlistments. Passed by Senate.

S. 1677. Authorizing the subsistence allowance paid to aviation cadets to be paid directly to messes. Passed by Senate.

S. 1701. Authorizing pay and allowances for certain Reserve and retired Navy and Marine personnel. Passed by Senate.

S. 1587. Authorizing rental allowances for Navy and Coast Guard officers deprived of quarters while ship is in overhaul. Passed by Senate.

## Heads Russian Mission

W. Averell Harriman will head the American mission to Moscow for conference with Great Britain and Russia on war aid plans, President Roosevelt announced yesterday.

## The War Situation

The occupation of Iran by Russian and British forces definitely strengthens the strategical position of the Powers allied against the Axis. It brings under the control of the British and Russians a line of communication between Russia and the sea lanes of the world which are dominated by the sea power of Great Britain and the United States. This line of communication appears to be secure against any force which Hitler can send to interrupt it, even though his forces should reach the western shores of the Caspian Sea. The basic unit in this line of communication is the German-built, 836-mile-long Transiranian railroad.

It is reported that the key positions in the operation of railway service are held by German experts and technicians. Accordingly some damage to the railroad and its equipment is to be expected before the British and Russians have established order throughout the country and taken over the control of such vitally important facilities. This should be a matter of only a few days in view of the fact that the British and Russians acted jointly in occupying Iran.

This joint military operation by Great Britain and Soviet Russia not only opens up this line of communication but adds to the protection of the oil fields of that region, also, it will result in the rapid elimination of the Nazi influence which was meeting with considerable success in that important theatre.

In exploiting this new theatre of operations to support the long Russian battle front from the Baltic to the Black Sea, Great Britain's experience in the World War, and more recently in the Iranian and Syrian campaigns, will prove highly valuable. Sea and air borne transportation facilities from the Eastern Mediterranean to Singapore which have been brought under British control through their victorious campaigns in East Africa, Syria, Iraq, and now Iran, have been arranged to meet the demands for those campaigns. It will require very little adjustment after the occupation of Iran is completed to bring them to bear on the morale and fighting efficiency of Russian armies. This matter may become urgent because the farther into Russia the Nazi war machine advances, the more complicated will become the supply problems of the Russian armies. In fact, it is entirely possible that the most practicable line will be the one through Iran.

The part that air borne transport may

be able to play in the mobilization of world resources to keep the Russian armies in position to resist the Nazis has been enhanced by British and Russian strategy in the Middle East. The Russians at one time took the lead in developing air-borne transport. Whatever degree of success they had will certainly help at the present time when Great Britain and the United States are striving to throw their great resources into the desperate struggle but are unable to do so because of the great distances involved and the difficulties of transport.

## Advance Heroes at Any Time

The Navy Department this week announced that enlisted men recommended for bravery or other meritorious service may be advanced in rating without regard to the length of time they have served in their present rating or in the Navy.

Commanding officers of all ships and stations have been instructed that when authorization has been given by the Bureau of Navigation for advanced rating for meritorious conduct, the advancement will be at ceremonies, with crews at quarters.

## CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

## REAL ESTATE

"UTOPIA" STUART, FLORIDA. Inviting Army and Navy families to join us. Write Theodore Dehon & Son, for three colored map—Stuart.

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucie River. Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fishing and boating. Salt and Fresh water. Write: C. B. ARBOGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate. Waterfront property. Insurance.

## SANDOZ, INC.

Real Estate and Insurance

No. 2 DuPont Circle Washington, D. C.

## E. M. FRY, INC.

Specializing in suburban properties—Montgomery Co., Md.  
Rental & Sales  
Member Md. Real Estate Assoc.  
4840 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda  
Wis. 6740

## COUNTRY HOMES

Beautiful peninsula on very deep estuary of Potomac River, excellent anchorage, outstanding fishing, private oyster bed, 3 1/2 mile waterfront; seven room furnished dwelling (recently repaired and modernized); bath, lavatory, electric lights, telephone, artesian well; beautiful lawn, orchard; six room tenant house, good farm buildings. Delightful all-year home in the best fishing section of Maryland. 45 acres, \$13,500. LEONARD SNIDER, La Plata, Maryland.

## ACADEMY PREPARATORY SERVICE

Thorough instruction by mail for West Point, Annapolis, Coast Guard Academy, and Flying Cadet examinations. CAPTAIN A. T. BELL, USA, retired, 119 Franklin Boulevard, Merrick, N. Y.

## MUSICIANS WANTED

Experienced musicians on all instruments for 5th Cavalry Band, Ft. Bliss, Texas. Good ratings including Staff and Sergeancy. Band dismounted. Give all details first letter. Wm. F. Raymond, Band Leader.

## HOUSE FOR SALE

High class twelve room brick and marble home on four lot corner with six large Elms. Price 2/3 cost to build. Picture if desired. GEORGE S. FACE, 1602 Larchmont Crescent, Norfolk, Virginia.

## WANTED

Retired Sergeant who has knowledge of arm and ordnance for employment. Lt. F. A. Clark, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

## WANTED

Retired non-commissioned officer or soldier who can perform military clerical work. Lt. F. A. Clark, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

*"High Priced?  
You bet!"*

**"This lighter, milder leaf costs plenty—but Luckies pay the price to get it!" says Otis Rucker, tobacco auctioneer of Kinston, N. C.**

The enjoyment you get *out* of your cigarette depends on the kind of tobacco that goes *into* it.

So why not smoke a cigarette you *know* contains finer tobaccos...especially when you can do so at no greater cost to yourself?

All through Tobaccoland, Luckies pay higher prices to bring you the milder, better-tasting leaf. Independent tobacco experts know this is true.

It's no wonder these men—auctioneers, buyers and warehousemen—prefer Luckies themselves, by a margin of 2 to 1 over all other brands combined.

Luckies' finer tobaccos will make a world of difference in your own smoking enjoyment.

Try them for yourself, and see!

**WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO  
BEST—IT'S LUCKIES 2 TO 1**

●Actual color photograph—Otis Rucker inspects a fine, light tobacco leaf, before aging.

Copyright 1961, The American Tobacco Company





